

## Chapter 1

Banister, E.W. 1982. Exercise physiology. In: J.J. Jackson and H.A. Wenger (Eds.), *The sport sciences* (pp. 29-42). Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: University of Victoria.

Banister, E.W. 1991. Modeling elite athletic performance. In: J.D. MacDougall, H.A. Wenger, and H.J. Green (Eds.), *Physiological testing of the high-performance athlete* (2nd ed., pp. 403-424). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Banister, E.W., and T.W. Calvert. 1980. Planning for future performance: Implications for long term training. *Canadian Journal of Applied Sport Sciences* 5(3): 170-176.

Banister, E.W., P. Good, G. Holman, and C.L. Hamilton. 1986. Modeling the training response in athletes. In: D.M. Landers (Ed.), *Sport and elite performers (The 1984 Olympic Scientific Congress proceedings, Vol. 3, pp. 7-23)*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Bloom, B.S. 1985. Generalizations about talent development. In: B.S. Bloom (Ed.), *Developing talent in young people* (pp. 507-549). New York: Ballantine Books.

Bompa, T.O. 1985, February. Talent identification. *Science Periodical on Research and Technology in Sport*, 1-11.

Bompa, T.O. 1990a. Periodization of strength: The most effective methodology of strength training. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 12(5): 49-52.

Bompa, T.O. 1990b. *Theory and methodology of training* (2nd ed.). Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt.

Bompa, T.O. 1993. *Periodization of strength*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Veritas.

Bondarchuk, A. 1988, Winter. Constructing a training system. *Track Technique* 102: 3254-3259, 3268.

Calvert, T.W., E.W. Banister, M.V. Savage, and T. Bach. 1976. A systems model of the effects of training on physical performance. *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics* 6(2): 94-102.

Campney, H.K., and R.W. Wehr. 1965. An interpretation of the strength differences associated with varying angles of pull. *Research Quarterly* 36(4): 403-412.

Cratty, B.J. 1971. Perception. In: L.A. Larson (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of sport sciences and medicine* (pp. 998-999). New York: Macmillan.

Drabik, J. 1996. *Children and sports training*. Island Pond, VT: Stadion.

Editors. 1985, September 30. A plan for cleaning up college sports. *Sports Illustrated* 63(15): 36-37.

Estes, W.K. 1957. Of models and men. *American Psychologist* 12: 609-617.

Fleck, S.J. 1994. Detraining: Its effects on endurance and strength. *Strength and Conditioning* 16(1): 22-28.

Francis, C., and P. Patterson. 1992. *The Charlie Francis training system*. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: TBLI.

Garhammer, J., and B. Takano. 1992. Training for weightlifting. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 357-369). Oxford, England: Blackwell Scientific.

Gilbert, D. 1980. *The miracle machine*. New York: Coward, McCann and Geoghegan.

Graves, J.E., M.L. Pollock, A.E. Jones, A.B. Colvin, and S.H. Leggett. 1989. Specificity of limited range of motion variable resistance training. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 21(1): 84-89.

Graves, J.E., M.L. Pollock, S.H. Leggett, R.W. Braith, D.M. Carpenter, and L.E. Bishop. 1988. Effect of reduced training frequency on muscular strength. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 9: 316-319.

Greenspan, E. 1983. *Little winners*. Boston: Little, Brown. Harre, D. 1982. *Principles of sports training*. Berlin, German Democratic Republic: Sportverlag. Harre, D. 1986, August. Recovery: Part two—overtraining. *Science Periodical on Research and Technology in Sport*, 1-7.

Harre, D. 1990. The dynamics of the training load. In: J. Jarver (Ed.), *A collection of European sports science translations part II* (pp. 39-41). Kidman Park, Australia: South Australian Sports Institute.

Hill, C.R. 1996. *Olympic politics* (2nd ed.). Manchester, U.K.: Manchester University Press.

Hoberman, J. 1992. *Mortal engines*. New York: Free Press. Hodge, K.P., and D.A. Tod. 1993. Ethics of childhood sport. *Sports Medicine* 15(5): 291-298.

Hugh Morton, R. 1991. The quantitative periodization of athletic training: A model study. *Sports Medicine, Training and Rehabilitation* 3: 19-28.

Johnson, W.O., and A. Verschoth. 1991. *Thrown free*. New York: Simon & Schuster.

Jones, L.A. 1988. Motor illusions: What do they reveal about proprioception? *Psychological Bulletin* 103(1): 72-86.

Kurz, T. 1991. *Science of sports training*. Island Pond, VT: Stadion.

Lutz, D.J. 1990. An overview of training models in sport psychology. *Sport Psychologist* 4: 63-71.

Masood, E. 1996. Bannister urges spreading the net. *Nature* 382(6586): 13.

Matsudo, V.K.R. 1996. Prediction of future athletic excellence. In: O. Bar-Or (Ed.), *The child and adolescent athlete* (pp. 92-109). Oxford, England: Blackwell Science.

Matveyev, L. 1977. *Fundamentals of sports training*. Moscow: Progress.

Miracle, A.W., and Rees, C.R. 1994. *Lessons of the locker room*. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books.

Moffroid, M., and R.H. Whipple. 1970. Specificity of speed of exercise. *Physical Therapy* 50: 1693-1699.

Morrissey, M.C., E.A. Harman, and M.J. Johnson. 1995. Resistance training modes: Specificity and effectiveness. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 27(5): 648-660.

Morton, R.H., J.R. Fitz-Clarke, and E.W. Bannister. 1990. Modeling human performance in running. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 69(3): 1171-1177.

Murphy, A. 1991, July 1. Unsportsmanlike conduct. *Sports Illustrated* 75(1): 22-24.

Nilsson, S. 1987. Overtraining. In: S. Maehlum, S. Nilsson, and P. Renstrom (Eds.), *An update on sports medicine (Proceedings from the Second Scandinavian Conference in Sports Medicine, Soria Mona, Oslo, March 9-15, 1986, pp. 97-104)*. Oslo: Danish and Norwegian Sports Medicine Associations and the Swedish Society of Sports Medicine.

O'Brien, R. 1993. Preliminary talent identification test development: Physical performance measures of junior Olympic divers. In: R. Malina and J.L. Gabriel (Eds.), *U.S. Diving Sport Science Seminar 1993 proceedings* (pp. 17-25). Indianapolis: U.S. Diving.

Oda, S., and T. Moritani. 1994. Maximal isometric force and neural activity during bilateral and unilateral elbow flexion in humans. *European Journal of Applied Physiology and Occupational Physiology* 69: 240-243.

Olbrecht, J. 2000. *The science of winning*. Luton, England: Swimshop.

Ozolin, N.G. 1970. Do not simplify the training program. *Yessis Review of Soviet Physical Ed-*

ucation and Sports 5(4): 84-93.

Poliquin, C. 1988, August. Variety in strength training. *Science Periodical on Research and Technology in Sport* 8: 1-7.

Poliquin, C. 1991. Training for improving relative strength. *Science Periodical on Research and Technology in Sport* 11: 1-9.

Pope, H.G., D.L. Katz, and R. Champoux. 1988. Anabolic-androgenic steroid use among 1,010 college men. *Physician and Sportsmedicine* 16(7): 75-81.

Preising, W. 1989. Children in sport: A European perspective. *Sports Coach* 12(3): 27-31.

Press, A. 1992, August 10. Old too soon, wise too late? *Newsweek*, 22-24.

Rasch, P.J., and L.E. Morehouse. 1957. Effect of static and dynamic exercise on muscular strength and hypertrophy. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 11(1): 29-34.

Reeve, T.G., and R. Mainor. 1983. Effects of movement context on the encoding of kinesthetic spatial information. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport* 54: 352-363.

Sale, D., and D. MacDougall. 1981. Specificity in strength training: A review for the coach and athlete. *Canadian Journal of Applied Sport Sciences* 6(2): 87-92.

Sands, W.A. 1991a. Monitoring the elite female gymnast. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 13(4): 66-71.

Sands, W.A. 1991b. Science puts the spin on somersaulting. *RIP* 2(2): 18-20.

Sands, W.A. 1993. *Talent opportunity program*. Indianapolis:

United States Gymnastics Federation.

Shultz, B.B., and W.A. Sands. 1995. Understanding measurement concepts and statistical procedures. In: P.J. Maud and C. Foster (Eds.), *Physiological assessment of human fitness* (pp. 257-287). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Siff, M.C. 1996a. *Puzzle Paradox*, 73. Siff, M.C. 1996b. *Puzzle e''Paradox*. 73.

Siff, M.C., and Y.V. Verkhoshansky. 1993. *Supertraining*. Johannesburg, South Africa: University of the Witwatersrand, School of Mechanical Engineering.

Simon, R.L. 1991. *Fair play*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Tabachnik, B., and V. Mekhrikadze. 1986. The aim of training—the competitive model (sprint). *Soviet Sports Review* 21: 105-108.

Taranov, V., I. Mironenko, and V. Sergejev. 1995. A cyclic blocks system for jumping events. *Modern Athlete and Coach* 33(4): 28-30.

Telander, R., and R. Sullivan. 1989, February 27. You reap what you sow. *Sports Illustrated* 70(9): 20-26.

Todd, T., and D. Hoover. 1979. *Fitness for athletes*. Chicago: Contemporary Books.

Verkhoshansky, U.V. 1985a. The long-lasting training effect of strength exercises. *Soviet Sports Review* 20: 1-3.

Verkhoshansky, U.V. 1985b. The long-lasting training effect of strength exercises. *Soviet Sports Review* 20: 91-93.

Verkhoshansky, U. 1981. How to set up a training program in speed-strength events. *Soviet Sports Review* 16: 53-57.

Verkhoshansky, Y.V. 1977. *Fundamentals of special strength training in sport*. Moscow: Fizkultura i Sport; Livonia, MI: Sportivny Press, 1986 [translated by A. Charniga].

Verkhoshansky, Y.V. 1981. Special strength training. *Soviet Sports Review* 16: 6-10.

Verkhoshansky, Y.V. 1985. *Programming and organization of training*. Moscow: Fizkultura i

Sport; Livonia, MI:

Sportivny Press, 1988 [translated by A. Charniga]. Viru, A. 1988. Planning of macrocycles. *Modern Athlete and Coach* 26: 7-10 [translated from *Kehakultuur* 47(19), 1986, Tallinn, Estonian U.S.S.R.].

Viru, A. 1990. Some facts about the construction of microcycles in training. In: J. Jarver (Ed.), *A collection of European sports science translations* (pp. 11 -1 3). Kidman Park, Australia: South Australian Sports Institute.

Viru, A. 1995. *Adaptation in sports training*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

Yesalis, C.E. 1993. Introduction. In: C.E. Yesalis (Ed.), *Anabolic steroids in sport and exercise* (pp. xxiv-xxxiv). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Yesalis, C.E., S.P. Courson, and J. Wright. 1993. History of anabolic steroid use in sport and exercise. In: C.E. Yesalis (Ed.), *Anabolic steroids in sport and exercise* (pp. 35-47). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Zatsiorsky, V.M. 1995. *Science and practice of strength training*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

## Chapter 2

Alexander, R.M., and A. Vernon. 1975. The dimensions of knee and ankle muscles and the forces they exert. *Journal of Human Movement Studies* 1: 115-123.

Anderson, D.C., S.C. King, and S.M. Parsons. 1982. Proton gradient linkage to active uptake of [3H] acet ycholine by Torpedo electric organ synaptic vesicles. *Biochemistry* 21: 3037-3043.

Baldwin, K.M. 1984. Muscle development: Neonatal to adult. In: R.L. Terjung (Ed.), *Exercise and sport science reviews* (Vol. 12, pp. 1-19). Lexington, MA: Collamore Press.

Barany, M. 1967. ATPase activity of myosin correlated with speed of muscle shortening. *Journal of General Physiology* 50: 197-2 18.

Barchi, R.L. 1988. Probing the molecular structure of the voltage-dependent sodium channel. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* 11: 455-495.

Barnard, R.J., yR. Edgerton, and J.B. Peter. 1970. Effect of exercise on skeletal muscle: I. Biochemical and hist ochemical properties. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 28: 762-766.

Bennett, M.K., N. Callakos, and R.H. Scheller. 1992. Syntaxin: A synaptic protein implicated in docking of synaptic vesicles at presynaptic active zones. *Science* 257: 255-259.

Bergström, J. 1962. Muscle electrolytes in man. *Scandinavian Journal of Clinical Investigation* (Suppl.) 14: 1-110.

Billeter, R., C.W. Heizmann, H. Howald, and E. Jenny. 1981. Analysis of myosin light and heavy chain types in single human muscle fibers. *European Journal of Bioc hemistry* 116: 389-395.

Billeter, R., and H. Hoppler. 1992. Muscular basis of strength. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 39-63). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Binkhorst, R.A., and M.A. van't Hof. 1973. Force velocity relationship and contraction time of the rat fast plantaris muscle due to compensatory hypertrophy. *Pfluegers Archiv* 342: 145-158.

Brooke, M.H., and K.K. Kaiser. 1970. Three "myosin adenosine triphosphatase" systems: The nature of their pH lability and sulfhydryl dependence. *Journal of Hisioc hemistry and Cytochemistry* 18: 670-672.

Brooks, G.A., T.D. Fahey, and T.P. White. 1996. *Exercise physiology* (2nd ed.). Mountain View,

CA: Mayfield.

Burke, R.E. 1981. Motor units: Anatomy, physiology and functional organization. In: V.B. Brooks (Ed.), *Handbook of physiology*, Section I, *The nervous system II*(pp. 345-422). Washington, DC: American Physiological Society.

Burke, R.E., D.N. Levine, and F.E. Zajac. 1971. Mammalian motor units: Physiological histochemical correlation in three types in cat gastrocnemius. *Science* 174: 709-712.

Caidwell, P.C. 1968. Factors governing movement and distribution of inorganic ions in nerve and muscle. *Physiological Reviews* 48: 1-38.

Catterall, W.A. 1988. Structure and function of voltage sensitive channels. *Science* 242: 50-61.

Chalmers, G. 2002. Do Golgi tendon organs really inhibit muscle activity at high force levels to save muscles from injury and adapt with training? *Sports Biomechanics* 1(2): 239-249.

Dean, R.B. 1941. Theories of electrolyte equilibrium in muscle. *Biological Symposium* 3: 331-339.

Dulhunty, A.F., and C. Franzini-Armstrong. 1975. The relative contribution of the folds and caveolae to the surface membrane of the frog skeletal fibers at different sarcomere lengths. *Journal of Physiology* 250: 513-539.

Duysens, J., F. Clarac, and H. Cruse. 2000. Load-regulating mechanisms underlying the clasp-knife reflex in the cat. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 64: 1303-1318.

Ebashi, S., and M. Endo. 1968. Calcium ion and muscle contraction. *Progress in Biophysics and Molecular Biology* 18: 125-183.

Eccles, J., R. Eccles, and A. Lundberg. 1957. Synaptic actions on motoneurons caused by impulses in Golgi tendon organ afferents. *Journal of Physiology* 138: 227-252.

Edman, K.A.P., and C. Reggiani. 1987. The sarcomere length-tension relation determined in short segments of intact muscle fibres of the frog. *Journal of Physiology* 385: 709-732.

Edman, K.A.P., C. Reggiani, S. Schiaffino, and G. te Kronnie. 1988. Maximum velocity of shortening related to myosin isoform composition in frog skeletal muscle. *Journal of Physiology* 395: 679-694.

Eisenberg, B.R. 1983. Quantitative ultrastructure of mammalian skeletal muscle. In: L.D. Peachy, R.H. Adrian, and S.R. Geiger (Eds.), *Handbook of physiology. Skeletal muscle* (pp. 73-112). Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins.

Engel, A.G., T.J. Walls, A. Nagel, and O. Uchitel. 1990. Newly recognized congenital myasthenic syndromes:

I. Quantal release. II. High conductance fast-channel syndrome. III. Abnormal acetylcholine receptor (AChR) interaction with acetylcholine. IV. AChR deficiency and short channel-open time. *Progress in Brain Research* 84: 125-137.

English, A.W. 1984. An electromyographic analysis of compartments in cat lateral gastrocnemius during unrestrained locomotion. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 52: 114-125.

English, A.W., and W.D. Ledbetter. 1982. Anatomy and innervation patterns of cat lateral gastrocnemius and plantaris muscles. *American Journal of Anatomy* 164: 67-77.

Ennion, S., J.S. Pereira, A.J. Sargent, A. Young, and G. Goldspink. 1995. Characterization of human skeletal muscle fibers according to the myosin heavy chains they express. *Journal of Muscle Research and Cell Motility* 16: 35-43.

Fambrough, D.M. 1979. Control of acetylcholine receptors in skeletal muscle. *Physiological*



Reviews 59: 165-227.

Feinstein, B., B. Lindegard, F. Nyman, and G. Wohlfart. 1955. Morphologic studies of motor units in normal human muscles. *Ada Anatomica* 23: 127-142.

Fenn, W.O. 1923. The relation between the work performed and the energy liberated in muscle. *Journal of Physiology (London)* 180: 343-345.

Finer, J.T., R.M. Simmons, and J.A. Spudich. 1994. Single myosin molecules mechanics: Piconewton forces and nanometer steps. *Nature* 368: 113-119.

Fukunaga, T., Y. Ichinose, M. Ito, Y. Kawakami, and S. Fukashiro. 1997. Determination of fascicle length and pennation in contracting human muscle in vivo. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 82(1): 354-358.

Gage, P.W., and R.S. Eisenberg. 1969. Action potential, after potentials and excitation coupling in frog sartorius fibers without transverse tubules. *Journal of General Physiology* 53: 298-310.

Gans, C., and A.S. Gaunt. 1991. Muscle architecture in relation to function. *Journal of Biomechanics* 24(Suppl. 1): 53-65.

Gardiner, P.F. 2001. *Neuromuscular aspects of physical activity*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Geren, B.B. 1954. The formation from the Schwann cell surface of myelin in the peripheral nerves of chick embryos. *Experimental Research* 7: 558-562.

Gordon, A.M., A.F. Huxley, and F.J. Julian. 1966. The variation in isometric twitch tension with sarcomere length in vertebrate muscle fibers. *Journal of Physiology* 184: 170-192.

Gordon, D.C., C.G.M. Hammond, J.T. Fisher, and F.J.R. Richmond. 1989. Muscle-fiber architecture, innervation, and histochemistry in the diaphragm of a cat. *Journal of Morphology* 201: 131-143.

Gowitzke, B.A., and M. Mimer. 1988. *Scientific basis of human movement*. Baltimore: Williams Er Wilkins.

Granit, R., J-O. Kellerth, and A. Szumski. 1966. Intracellular autogenic effects of muscular contraction on extensor motoneurons. The silent period. *Journal of Physiology* 182: 484-503.

Green, D., and J-O. Kellerth. 1967. Intracellular autogenic and synergistic effects of muscular contraction on flexor motoneurons. *Journal of Physiology* 193: 73-94.

Grill, S.E., and M. Hallet. 1995. Velocity sensitivity of human muscle spindle afferents and slowly adapting type II cutaneous mechanoreceptors. *Journal of Physiology (London)* 489(Part 2): 593-602.

Guyton, A.C. 1976. Organ physiology: *Structure and function of the nervous system*. Philadelphia: Saunders.

Hannerz, J. 1974. Discharge properties of motor units in relation to recruitment order in voluntary contraction. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 91: 374-384.

Henneman, E.H., P. Clamann, J.D. Giles, and R.D. Skinner. 1974. Rank order of motoneurons within a pool, law of combination. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 37: 1338-1349.

Heuser, J.E., and T.S. Reese. 1973. Evidence for a recycling of synaptic vesicle membrane during transmitter release at frog neuromuscular junction. *Journal of Cell Biology* 57: 315-344.

Hubbard, J.I. 1973. Microphysiology of vertebrate neuromuscular transmission. *Physiological Reviews* 53: 674-692.

Huijting, P.A. 1992. Mechanical muscle models. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 130-150). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

- Hutton, R.S. 1992. The neuromuscular basis of stretching exercise. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 29-38) Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Huxley, A.F., and R. Niedergerke. 1954. Structural changes in muscle during contraction. Interference microscopy of living muscle fibers. *Nature* 173: 971-973.
- Huxley, H.E. 1958. The contraction of muscle. *Scientific American* 199: 67-82.
- Huxley, H.E. 1969. The mechanism of muscular contraction. *Science* 164: 1356-1366.
- Huxley, H.E., and J. Hanson. 1954. Changes in the cross striations of muscle during contraction and stretch and their structural interpretation. *Nature* 173: 973-976.
- Kamb, A., L.E. Iverson, and M.A. Tanouye. 1987. Molecular characterization of *Shaker*: a *Drosophila* gene that encodes a potassium channel. *Cell* 50: 405-413.
- Kimura, M. 1990. Behaviorally contingent property of movement related activity of the primate putamen. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 63: 1277-1296.
- Knuttgen, H.G., and W.J. Kraemer. 1987. Terminology and measurement in exercise performance. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 1(1): 1-10.
- Kuffler, S.W., and D. Yoshikami. 1975. The number of transmitter molecules in a quantum: An estimate from iontophoretic applications of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular synapse. *Journal of Physiology* 251: 465-482.
- Kyrolainen, H., R. Kivela, S. Koskinen, J. McBride, J.L. Andersen, T. Takala, S. Sipila, and P.V. Komi. 2003. Interrelationships between muscle structure, muscle strength and running economy. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 35: 45-49.
- Lowey, S., G.S. Wailer, and K.M. Trybus. 1993. Skeletal muscle myosin light chains are essential for physiological speeds of shortening. *Nature* 365: 454-456.
- McBride, J.M., T.N. Triplett-McBride, A.J. Davies, P.J. Abernethy, and R.U. Newton. 2003. Characteristics of titin in strength and power athletes. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 88: 553-557.
- McComas, A.J. 1996. *Skeletal muscle*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Nosek, T.M., N. Guo, J.M. Ginsberg, and R.C. Koebeck. 1990. Inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate (IP<sub>3</sub>) within diaphragm muscles increases upon depolarization. *Biophysical Journal* 57: 401a.
- Noth, J. 1992a. Cortical and peripheral control. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 9-20). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Noth, J. 1992b. Motor units. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 21-28). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Otten, F. 1988. Concepts and models of functional architecture in skeletal muscle. *Exercise and Sports Sciences Reviews* 26: 89-137.
- Payne, M.R., and S.E. Rudnick. 1989. Regulation of vertebrate striated muscle contraction. *Trends in Biochemical Sciences* 14: 357-360.
- Peter, J.B., R.J. Barnard, yR. Edgerton, CA. Gillespie, and K.E. Stempel. 1972. Metabolic profiles of three fiber types of skeletal muscle in guinea pigs and rabbits. *Biochemistry* 11:2627-2633.
- Pette, D., and R.S. Staron. 1990. Cellular and molecular diversities of mammalian skeletal muscle fibers. *Reviews in Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology* 116: 1-76.
- Pette, D., and R.S. Staron. 2000. Myosin isoforms, muscle fiber types and transitions. *Microscope Research Technology* 50(6): 500-509.

Rayment, I., H.M. Holden, M. Whitaker, C.B. Yohann, M. Lorenz, K.C. Holmes, and R.A. Milligan. 1993. Structure of the actin-myosin complex and its implications for muscle contraction. *Science* 261: 58-65.

Reiser, P.J., R.L. Moss, G.G. Giulian, and M.L. Geaser. 1985. Shortening velocity of single fibers from adult rabbit soleus muscles is correlated with myosin chain composition. *Journal of Biochemistry* 260: 9077-9080.

Richmond, F.J.R., and J.B. Armstrong. 1988. Fiber architecture and histochemistry in the cat neck muscle, biventer cervicis. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 60: 46-59.

Romanes, G.J. 1941. The development and significance of the cell columns in the ventral horn of the cervical and upper thoracic spinal cord of the rabbit. *Journal of Anatomy* 76: 112-130.

Romanes, G.J. 1951. The motor-cell columns of the lumbo-sacral cord of the cat. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 94: 313-364.

Roy, R.R., and V.R. Edgerton. 1992. Skeletal muscle architecture and performance. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 115-129). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Sacks, R.D., and R.R. Roy. 1982. Architecture of the hind limb muscles of cats: Functional significance. *Journal of Morphology* 173: 185-195.

Sant'Ana Pereira, J.A., A.J. Sargeant, A.C. Rademaker, A. de Haan, and M. van Mechelen. 1996. Myosin heavy chain isoform expression and high energy phosphate content in muscle fibres at rest and post-exercise. *Journal of Physiology (London)* 496(Part 2): 583-588.

Sato, K.C., and J. Tanji. 1989. Digit-muscle response evoked from multiple intracortical foci in monkey precentral motor cortex. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 62: 959-970.

Seidel, J.C. 1967. Studies on myosin from red and white skeletal muscles of the rabbit. II. Inactivation of myosin from red muscles under mild alkaline conditions. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 242: 5623-5629.

Sherrington, C. S. 1906. *The integrative action of the nervous system*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.

Sherrington, C.S. 1929. Some functional problems attaching to convergence. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (Series B)* 105: 332-362.

Slater, C.R., P.R. Lyons, T.J. Walls, P.R.W. Fawcett, and C. Young. 1992. Structure and function of the neuromuscular junction in the vastus lateralis in man. *Brain* 115: 451-478.

Soechting, J., and M. Flanders. 1991. Arm movements in three-dimensional space: Computation, theory and observation. *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 19: 389-418.

Spector, S.A., P.F. Gardiner, R.F. Zernicke, R.R. Roy, and V.R. Edgerton. 1980. Muscle architecture and force-velocity characteristics of cat soleus and medial gastrocnemius: Implications for motor control. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 44: 951-960.

Staron, R.S. 1997. The classification of human skeletal muscle fiber types. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 11(2): 67.

Staron, R.S., and R.S. Hikida. 1992. Histochemical, biochemical and ultrastructural analyses of single human muscle fibers with special reference to the C-fiber population. *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry* 40(4): 563-568.

Stone, M.H., and H. Lipner. 1978. Response to intensivet training and methandrostenolone administration: I. Contractile and performance variables. *Pfluegers Archiv* 375: 141-146.

Tidball, J.G. 1983. The geometry of actin filament-membrane interactions can modify adhesive strength of the myotendinous junction. *Cell Motility* 3: 439-447.



Tihanyi, J., P. Apor, and G.Y. Fekete. 1982. Force-velocity- power characteristics and fiber composition in human knee extensor muscles. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 48: 331-343.

Trinick, J. 1991. Elastic filaments and giant proteins in muscle. *Current Opinion in Cell Biology* 3: 112-119.

Usdin, T.B., and G.D. Fischbach. 1986. Purification and characterization of a polypeptide from chick brain that promotes accumulation of acetylcholine receptors in chick myotubes. *Journal of Cell Biology* 103: 493- 507.

Wagenknecht, T., R. Grassucci, J. Frank, A. Saito, M. Inui, and S. Fleischer. 1989. Three-dimensional architecture of calcium channel/foot structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Nature* 338: 167-170.

Wickiewicz, T.L., R.R. Roy, P.L. Powell, and V.R. Edgerton. 1983. Muscle architecture of the human lower limb. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* 179: 275-283.

Wickiewicz, T.L., R.R. Roy, P.L. Powell, J.J. Perrine, and V.R. Edgerton. 1984. Muscle architecture and force- velocity relationships in humans. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 57: 435-443.

Wise, S.R. and P.L. Strick. 1984. Anatomical and physiological organization of the non-primary motor cortex. *Trends in Neuroscience* 7: 442-446.

### Chapter 3

Aagaard, P. 2003. Training-induced changes in neural function. *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 31: 61-67.

Adams, G.R., B.M. Hather, K.M. Baldwin et al. 1993. Skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain composition and resistance training. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 74: 911-915.

Alway, S.E., W.H. Grumbt, W.J. Gonyea et al. 1989. Contractility in muscle and myofibers of elite male and female bodybuilders. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 67: 24-31.

Asmussen, E., O. Hansen, and O. Lammert. 1965. The relation between isometric and dynamic muscle strength in man. *Communications from the Testing and Observation Institute of the Danish National Association for Infantile Paralysis*, No. 20.

Astrand, P-O., and K. Rodahl. 1970. *Textbook of work physiology*. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Barham, J. 1978. *Mechanical kinesiology*. St. Louis: Mosby.

Bawa, P. 2002. Neural control of motor output: Can training change it? *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 30: 59-63.

Bernardi, M., M. Solomonov, G. Nguyen et al. 1996. Motor unit recruitment strategy changes with skill acquisition. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 74: 52-59.

Bobbert, M.F. 2001. Dependence of human squat jump performance on the series elastic compliance of the triceps surae: A simulation study. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 204(Part 3): 533-542.

Bodine, S., R.R. Roy, B. Eldred et al. 1987. Maximal force as a function of anatomical features of motor units in the cat tibialis anterior. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 57: 1730- 1745.

Bodine, S., R.R. Roy, D.A. Meadows et al. 1982. Architectural, histochemical and contractile characteristics of a unique biarticular muscle: The cat semitendinosus. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 48: 192-201.

Brooks, G.A., T.D. Fahey, and T.P. White. 1996. *Exercise physiology: Human bioenergetics*

and its applications. Mount ain View, CA: Mayfield.

Burke, E., F. Cerny, D. Costill et al. 1977. Characteristics of skeletal muscle in competitive cyclists. *Medicine and Science in Sports* 9: 109-112.

Chow, J.W., W.G. Darling, and J.G. Hay. 1997. Mechanical characteristics of knee extension exercises performed on an isokinetic dynamometer. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 29: 794-803.

Clamann, H.P., and T.B. Schellhom. 1988. Nonlinear force addition of the newly recruited motor units in the cat hindlimb. *Muscle and Nerve* 11: 1079-1089.

Conley, M., M.H. Stone, M.J. Nimmons, and G.A. Dudley. 1997. Resistance training specificity and neck muscle hypertrophy. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 75: 443-448.

Cronin, J.B., P.J. McNair, and R.N. Marshall. 2000. The role of maximum strength and load on initial power production. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 32:1763-1769.

Cutts, A., and B.B. Seedhom. 1993. Validity of cadaveric data for muscle physiological cross-sectional area ratios: A comparative study of cadaveric and in-vivo data in human thigh muscles. *Clinical Biomechanics* 8: 156-162.

Desmedt, J.E., and E. Godaux. 1979. Voluntary motor commands in human ballistic movement. *Journal of Physiology* 264: 673-693.

Desmedt, J.E., and E. Godaux. 1981. Spinal motoneuron recruitment in man: Rank reordering with direction but not with speed of voluntary movement. *Science* 214: 933-936.

Duchateau, J., S. LeBozec, and K. Hainaut. 1986. Contribution of slow and fast muscles of triceps surae to a cyclic movement. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 55: 476-481.

Edgerton, V.R., R.R. Roy, R.J. Gregor et al. 1986. Morphological basis of skeletal muscle power output. In: N.L. Jones, N. McCartney, and A.J. McComas (Eds.), *Human muscle power* (pp.43-64). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Edström, L., and B. Ekblom. 1972. Differences in sizes of red and white muscle fibers in vastus lateralis of musculus quadriceps femoris of normal individuals and athletes. Relation to physical performance. *Scandinavian Journal of Clinical Laboratory Investigation* 30: 175-181.

Faulkner, J.A., D.R. Claffin, and K.K. McCully. 1986.

Power output of fast and slow fibers from human skeletal muscle. In: N.L. Jones, N. McCartney, and A.J. McComas (Eds.), *Human muscle power* (pp. 81-94). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Finni, T., S. Ikegawa, and P.V. Komi. 2001. Concentric force enhancement during human movement. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 173: 369-377.

Fitts, R.H., and J.J. Widrick. 1997. Muscle mechanics: Adaptations with exercise-training. In: J.O. Holloszy (Ed.), *Exercise and sport sciences reviews* (pp. 427-473). Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins.

Fleckstein, J.L., D. Watumull, L.A. Betocchi et al. 1992. Fiber specific flexor recruitment in humans: Depiction by exercise-enhanced MRI. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 72: 1974-1977.

Friden, J., M. Sjöström, and B. Ekblom. 1981. A morphological study of delayed muscle soreness. *Experientia* 37: 506-507.

Fukunaga, T., R.R. Roy, F.G. Shellock et al. 1996. Specific tension of human plantar flexors and dorsiflexors. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 80: 158-165.

Garhammer, J. 1989. Weightlifting and training. In: C. Vaughn (Ed.), *Biomechanics of sport*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC.

Gowitzke, B.A., and M. Milner. 1988. *Scientific bases of human movement* (3rd ed.). Balti-

more: Williams & Wilkins.

Grimby, L., and J. Hannerz. 1977. Firing rates and recruitment order of toe extensor motor units in different modes of voluntary contraction. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 264: 865-879.

Hakkinen, K., K. Alen, and P.V. Komi. 1984. Neuromuscular, anaerobic and aerobic performance characteristics of elite power athletes. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 53: 97-105.

Harman, E. 1994a. Biomechanical factors in human strength. *Strength and Conditioning* 16(1): 46-53.

Harman, E. 1994b. Resistance training modes: A biomechanical perspective. *Strength and Conditioning* 16(2): 59-65.

Hay, J.G. 1992. Mechanical basis for strength expression. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Henneman, E., G. Somjen, and D.O. Carpenter. 1965a. Functional significance of cell size in spinal motoneurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 28: 560-580.

Henneman, E., G. Somjen, and D.O. Carpenter. 1965b. Excitability and inhibibility of motoneurons of different sizes. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 28: 599-620.

Herzog, W. 1996. Force-sharing among synergistic muscles: Theoretical considerations and experimental approaches. In: J.O. Holloszy (Ed.), *Exercise and sport sciences reviews* (pp. 173-202). Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins.

Hester, D., G. Hunter, K. Shuleva et al. 1990. Review and evaluation of relative strength-handicapping models. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 12(1): 54-57.

Holloszy, J.O., and E.F. Coyle. 1984. Adaptations of skeletal muscle to endurance exercise and their metabolic consequences. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 56: 831-838.

Huijing, P.A. 1992. Mechanical muscle models. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 130-150). London: Blackwell Scientific.

Hunter, G., D. Hester, S. Snyder et al. 1990. Rationale and methods for evaluating relative strength-handicapping models. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 12: 47-57.

Huxley, A.F. 1957. Muscle structure and theories of contraction. *Progress in Biophysics and Biophysical Chemistry* 7: 255-318.

Jones, D.A., and J.M. Round. 1990. *Skeletal muscle in health and disease*. New York: Manchester University Press.

Kauhanen, H., J. Garhammer, and K. Hakkinen. 2000. Relationship between power output, body size and snatch performance in elite weightlifters. In: *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Congress of the European College of Sports Science*, Jyväskylä, Finland (p. 383). Finland: University of Jyväskylä.

Kauhanen, H., P.V. Komi, and K. Hakkinen. 2002. Standardization and validation of the body weight adjustment regression equations in Olympic weightlifting. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16: 58-74.

Komi, P.V., H. Rusko, J. Vos et al. 1977a. Anaerobic performance capacity in athletes. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 100: 107-114.

Komi, P.V., J.T. Viitasalo, M. Havu et al. 1976. Physiological and performance capacity: Effect of heredity. *International series on biomechanics, biomechanics V-A* (Vol. 1A, pp. 118-123). Baltimore: University Park Press.

Komi, P.V., J.T. Viitasalo, M. Havu et al. 1977b. Skeletal muscle fibers and muscle enzyme activities in monozygous and dizygous twins of both sexes. *Ada Physiologica Scandinavica* 100: 385-392.

Lieber, R.L., T. McKee-Woodburn, and J. Friden. 1991. Muscle damage induced by eccentric contractions of 25% strain. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 70: 2498-2507.

Loeb, G. 1985. Motoneurone task groups: Coping with kinematic heterogeneity. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 115: 137-146.

Miller, A.E.J., J.D. MacDougall, M.A. Tarnopolsky et al. 1993. Gender differences in strength and muscle fiber characteristics. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 66: 254-262.

Moritani, T., L. Oddsson, and A. Thorstensson. 1990. Differences in modulation of the gastrocnemius and soleus H-reflexes during hopping in man. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 138: 575-576.

Morrow, M.A., and L.E. Miller. 2003. Prediction of muscle activity by populations of sequentially recorded primary motor cortex neurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 89: 2279-2288.

Nakazawa, K., Y. Kawakami, T. Fukunaga et al. 1993. Differences in activation patterns in elbow flexors during **isometric**, concentric and eccentric **contraction**. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 66: 214-220.

Nardone, A., C. Romano, and M. Schieppati. 1989. Selective recruitment of high-threshold human motor units during voluntary isotonic lengthening of active muscles. *Journal of Physiology* 409: 451-471.

Nardone, A., and M. Schieppati. 1988. Shift of activity from slow to fast muscle during voluntary lengthening contractions of the triceps surae muscle in humans. *Journal of Physiology* 395: 363-381.

Osternig, L.R. 1986. Isokinetic dynamometry: Implications for muscle testing and rehabilitation. In: K.B. Pandolf (Ed.), *Exercise and sport science reviews*. New York: Macmillan.

Ounjian, M., R.R. Roy, E. Eldred et al. 1991. Physiological and developmental implications of motor unit anatomy. *Journal of Neurobiology* 22: 547-559.

Patel, T.J., and R.L. Lieber. 1997. Force transmission in skeletal muscle: From actomyosin to external tendons. In: J.O. Holloszy (Ed.), *Exercise and sport sciences reviews* (pp. 321-363). Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins.

Powell, P.L., R.R. Roy, O. Kanim, M.A. Bello, and V.R. Edgerton. 1984. Predictability of skeletal muscle tension from architectural determinations in guinea pig hindlimbs. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 57: 1715-1721.

Roy, R.R., and V.R. Edgerton. 1992. Skeletal muscle architecture and performance. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 115-129). London: Blackwell Scientific.

Sale, D.G. 1992. Neural adaptations to resistance training. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 249-265). London: Blackwell Scientific.

Saltin, B., J. Henriksson, E. Nygaard et al. 1977. Fiber types and metabolic potentials of skeletal muscles in sedentary man and endurance runners. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* 301: 3-29.

Schantz, P.G., and G.K. Dhoot. 1987. Coexistence of slow and fast isoforms of contractile and regulatory proteins in human skeletal muscle fibers induced by endurance training. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 131: 147-154.

Schmidtbleicher, D., and A. Gollhofer. 1982. Neuromuskuläre untersuchungen zur bestimm-

mung individ uellar belastungsgrossen fur em teifsprung-training. *Leistungsport* 12: 298-307.

Siff, M.C. 1988. Biomathematical relationship between strength and body mass. *South African Journal of Research in Sport, Physical Education and Recreation* 11(1): 81-92.

Siff, M. 2001. Biomechanical foundations of strength and power training. In: V. Zatsiorsky (Ed.), *Biomechanics in sport* (pp. 103-139). London: Blackwell Scientific.

Simoneau, J-A., and C. Bouchard. 1989. Human variation in skeletal muscle fiber-type proportion and enzyme activities. *American Journal of Physiology* 257: E567- E572.

Sinclair, R.G. 1985. Normalizing the performance of athletes in Olympic weightlifting. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 10: 94-98.

Spector, S.A., P.F. Gardiner, R.F. Zernicke et al. 1980. Muscle architecture and force-velocity characteristics of the cat soleus and medial gastrocnemius: Implications for motor control. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 44: 951-960.

Staron, R., E.S. Malicky, M.J. Leonardi et al. 1989. Muscle hypertrophy and fast fiber type conversions in heavy resistance trained women. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 60: 71-79.

Stone, M.H. 1993. Explosive exercise. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 15: 7-15.

Stone, M.H., W.A. Sands, K.C. Pierce et al. 2005. Relationship of maximum strength to weightlifting performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 37: 1037- 1043.

Street, S.F. 1983. Lateral transmission of tension in frog myofibers: A myofibrillar network and transverse cytoskeletal connections are possible transmitters. *Journal of Cell Physiology* 114: 346-364.

Tax, A.A.M., J.J. Denier van der Gon, C.C.A.M. Gielen et al. 1989. Differences in the activation of m. biceps brachii in the control of slow isotonic movements and isometric contractions. *Experimental Brain Research* 76: 55-63.

Tax, A.A.M., J.J. Denier van der Gon, C.C.A.M. Gielen et al. 1990. Differences in central control of m. biceps brachii in movement tasks and force tasks. *Experimental Brain Research* 79: 138-142.

Tesch, P.A., and L. Larsson. 1982. Muscle hypertrophy in body builders. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 49: 301-306.

Tesch, P.A., A. Thorsson, and B. Essen-Gustavsson. 1989. Enzyme activities of FT and ST muscle fibers in heavy resistance trained athletes. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 67: 83-87.

Thorstensson, A., L. Larsson, P. Tesch et al. 1977. Muscle strength and fiber composition in athletes and sedentary men. *Medicine and Science in Sports* 9: 26-30.

Wathen, D. 1992. Muscle balance. In: T. Baechle (Ed.), *Essentials of strength training and conditioning* (pp. 424- 430). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Wickiewicz, T.L., R.R. Roy, P.L. Powell et al. 1983. Muscle architecture of the human lower limb. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* 179: 275-283.

Wickiewicz, T.L., R.R. Roy, P.L. Powell et al. 1984. Muscle architecture and force-velocity relationships in humans. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 57: 435-443.

Wilson, G.J., and A.J. Murphy. 1996. The use of isometric tests of muscular function in athletic assessment. *Sports Medicine* 22(1): 19-37.

Yamashita, N. 1988. EMG activities in mono- and bi-articular thigh muscles in combined hip and knee extension. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 58: 274-277.

Zahalak, F.E. 1986. A comparison of the mechanical behavior of the cat soleus muscle with a



distribution moment model. *Journal of Biomechanical Engineering* 108: 131-140.

Zajac, F.E. 2002. Understanding muscle coordination of the human leg with dynamical situations. *Journal of Biomechanics* 35: 1011-1018.

Zajac, F.E., and M.E. Gordon. 1989. Determining muscle's force and action in multi-articular movement. *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 17: 187-230.

## Chapter 4

Abernethy, P.J., R. Thayer, and A.W. Taylor. 1990. Acute and chronic responses of skeletal muscle to endurance and sprint exercise. *Sports Medicine* 10(6): 365-389.

Ahlborg, G., and P. Felig. 1967. Influence of glucose ingestion on the fuel-hormone response during prolonged exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 41: 83-88.

Ahlborg, G., and P. Felig. 1982. Lactate and glucose exchange across the forearm, legs and splanchnic bed during and after prolonged leg exercise. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 69: 45-54.

Asmussen, E., K. Kiausen, L.E. Nielsen, O.A. Techow, and P.J. Ponder. 1974. Lactate production and anaerobic work capacity after prolonged exercise. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 50: 731-742.

Åstrand, P.O., and K. Rodahl. 1970. *Textbook of work physiology* (2nd ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.

Bahr, R., J. Ingnes, O. Vaage, O.M. Sejersted, and E.A. Newsholme. 1987. Effect of duration of exercise on excess postexercise oxygen consumption. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 62: 485-490.

Bahr, R., and O.M. Sejersted. 1991. Effect of intensity of exercise on excess postexercise oxygen consumption. *Metabolism* 40: 836-841.

Baily, M.L., N. Khodigiuiian, and P.A. Farrar. 1996. Effects of resistance exercise on selected physiological parameters during subsequent aerobic exercise. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 10(2): 101-104.

Bangsbo, J., T. Graham, L. Johansen et al. 1992. Elevated muscle acidity and energy production during exhaustive exercise in humans. *American Journal of Physiology* 32: R891-R899.

Barnard, R.J., V.R. Edgerton, T. Furukawa et al. 1971. Histochemical, biochemical and contractile properties of red, white, and intermediate fibers. *American Journal of Physiology* 220: 410-441.

Bastiaans, J.J., A.B. van Diemen, T. Veneberg, and A.E. Jeukendrup. 2001. The effects of replacing a portion of endurance training by explosive strength training on performance in trained cyclists. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 86: 79-84.

Behm, D.G., G. Reardon, J. Fitzgerald, and F. Drinkwater. 2002. The effect of 5, 10 and 20 repetition maximums on recovery of voluntary and evoked contractile properties. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16: 209-218.

Bell, G.J., S. Peterson, J. Wessel et al. 1991. Physiological adaptations to concurrent endurance and low velocity resistance training. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 4: 384-390.

Bell, G.J., G.D. Snyder, D.S. Davies, and H.A. Quinney. 1997. Relationship between aerobic fitness and metabolic recovery from intermittent exercise in endurance athletes. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 22: 78-85.

Bell, G., and H.A. Wenger. 1986. The effect of sprint training on intramuscular pH buffering capacity and lactates [Abstract]. *Canadian Journal of Applied Sport Sciences* 11(3).

Berg, W.E. 1947. Individual differences in respiratory gas exchange during recovery from mod-

erate exercise. *American Journal of Physiology* 149: 507-530.

Billat, V., P. Sirvant, G. Py, J.P. Koralsztein, and J. Mercier. 2003. The concept of maximal lactate steady state: A bridge between biochemistry, physiology and sports science. *Sports Medicine* 33: 407-426.

Boger, A., B. Warren, M. Stone, and R. Johnson. 1992. Whole blood lactate and serum free fatty acid responses to supramaximal and submaximal cycling bouts. *Conference abstracts, SEACSM*.

Bond, V., R.G. Adams, R.J. Tearney et al. 1991. Effects of active and passive recovery on lactate removal and subsequent isokinetic muscle function. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 31(3): 357-361.

Boobis, I., C. Williams, and S.N. Wooten. 1983. Influence of sprint training on muscle metabolism during brief maximal exercise in man. *Journal of Physiology* 342: 36-37?

Brehm, G.A., and B. Gutin. 1986. Recovery energy expenditure for steady state exercise in runners and nonexercisers. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 18: 205-210.

Bridges, C.R., B.J. Clark III, R.L. Hammond et al. 1991. Skeletal muscle bioenergetics during frequency-dependent fatigue. *American Journal of Physiology* 29: C643-C651.

Brooks, G.A. 1986. The lactate shuttle during exercise and recovery. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 18: 360-368.

Brooks, G.A., K.E. Brauner, and R.G. Cassens. 1973. Glycogen synthesis and metabolism of lactic acid after exercise. *American Journal of Physiology* 224: 1162-1186.

Brooks, G.A., T.D. Fahey, and T.P. White. 1996. *Exercise physiology* (2nd ed.). Mountain View, CA: Mayfield.

Brooks, G.A., K.J. Hittelman, J.A. Faulkner, and R.E. Beyer. 1971. Temperature, skeletal muscle mitochondrial functions and oxygen debt. *American Journal of Physiology* 220: 1053-1068.

Brouha, L., and E. Radford. 1960. The cardiovascular system in muscular activity. In: W. Johnson (Ed.), *Science and medicine of exercise and sports*. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Burke, R.E., and V.R. Edgerton. 1975. Motor unit properties and selective involvement in movement. In: J. Wilmore and J. Keough (Eds.), *Exercise and sport science reviews* (pp. 31-81). New York: Academic Press.

Burleson, M.A., H.S. O'Bryant, M.H. Stone, M. Collins, and T. Triplett-McBride. 1998. Effect of weight training exercise and treadmill exercise on post-exercise oxygen consumption. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 30: 518-522.

Buskirk, E., and H. Taylor. 1957. Maximal oxygen intake and its relation to body composition, with special reference to chronic physical activity and obesity. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 11: 72-78.

Butler, T.C., W.J. Waddell, and D.T. Poole. 1967. Intracellular pH based on distribution of weak electrolytes. *Federation Proceedings* 26: 1327-1332.

Byrd, R., K. Pierce, R. Gentry, and M. Swisher. 1996. Prediction of caloric cost of the parallel back squat in women. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 10: 184-185.

Cain, D.F., and R.E. Davis. 1962. Breakdown of adenosine triphosphate during a single contraction of working muscle. *Biochemistry and Biophysics Research Communication* 8: 361-366.

Campos, G.E., T.J. Luecke, H.K. Wendin, K. Toma, F.C. Hagerman, T.F. Murray, K.E. Ragg, N.A. Ratamess, W.J. Kraemer, and R.S. Staron. 2002. Muscular adaptations in response to three different resistance-training regimens: Specificity of repletion maximum training zones. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 88: 50-60.

- Cerretelli, P., G. Ambrosoli, M. Fumagalli et al. 1975. Anaerobic recovery in man. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 34: 141-148.
- Cerretelli, P., D. Rennie, and D. Pendergast. 1980. Kinetics of metabolic transients during exercise. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 55: 178-180.
- Chappell, J.B. 1968. Systems used for the transport of substances into mitochondria. *British Medical Bulletin* 24: 150-157.
- Coggan, A.R., and E.F. Coyle. 1987. Reversal of fatigue during prolonged exercise by carbohydrate infusion or ingestion. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 63: 2388-2395.
- Conley, M.S., M.H. Stone, H.S. O'Bryant, R.L. Johnson, D.R. Honeycutt, and T.P. Hoke. 1993. Peak power versus power at maximal oxygen uptake. Presentation at the NSCA National Meeting, Las Vegas.
- Constable, S.H., R.J. Favier, J.A. McLane et al. 1987. Energy metabolism in contracting rat skeletal muscle: Adaptation to exercise training. *American Journal of Physiology* 253: 316-322.
- Cooke, S.R., S.R. Petersen, and H.A. Quinney. 1997. The influence of maximal aerobic power on recovery of skeletal muscle following anaerobic exercise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 75: 512-519.
- Costill, D.L., D.D. Pascoe, W.J. Fink, R.A. Robergs, S.I. Barr, and D.R. Pearson. 1990. Impaired muscle glycogen resynthesis after eccentric exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 69: 46-50.
- Coyle, E.F., A.R. Coggan, M.K. Hemmert et al. 1984. Glycogen usage performance relative to lactate threshold (abstract). *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 16: 120.
- Coyle, E.F., J.M. Hagberg, B.F. Hurley et al. 1983. Carbohydrate feeding during prolonged strenuous exercise can delay fatigue. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 55: 230-235.
- Craig, B.W., J. Lucas, R. Pohmanet et al. 1991. The effects of running, weightlifting and a combination of both on growth hormone release. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5(4): 198-203.
- Crawford, W.W., S.F. Loy, A.G. Nelson, R.K. Conlee, A.G. Fisher, and P.E. Allsen. 1991. Effects of prior strength exercise on the heart rate oxygen uptake relationship during submaximal exercise. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 31: 501-505.
- Davis, J.A., M.H. Frank, B.J. Whippet et al. 1979. Anaerobic threshold alterations caused by endurance training in middle-aged men. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 46: 1039-1046.
- Dawson, B., M. Fitzsimmons, S. Green, C. Goodman, M. Carey, and K. Cole. 1998. Changes in performance, muscle metabolites, enzymes and fibre types after short sprint training. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 78: 163-169.
- di Prampero, P.E., L. Peeters, and R. Margaria. 1973. Alactic O<sub>2</sub> debt and lactic acid production after exhausting exercise in man. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 34: 628-632.
- Doyle, J.A., W.M. Sherman, R.I. Strauss et al. 1993. Effects of eccentric and concentric exercise on muscle glycogen replenishment. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 74: 1848-1855.
- Dudley, G.A., and R. Djamil. 1985. Incompatibility of endurance- and strength-training modes of exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 59(5): 1446-1451.
- Dudley, G., and T.F. Murray. 1982. Energy for sport. *National Strength and Conditioning Journal* 3(3): 14-15.
- Dufaux, B., G. Assmann, and W. Holiman. 1982. Plasma lipoproteins and physical activity: A review. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 3: 123-136.
- Edington, D.E., and V.R. Edgerton. 1976. *The biology of physical activity*. Boston: Houghton

Mifflin.

Elliot, D.L., L. Goldberg, and K.S. Kuel. 1992. Effect of resistance training on excess post-exercise oxygen consumption. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 6(2): 77-81.

Ericksson, B.O., R.D. Gollnick, and B. Saltin. 1973. Muscle metabolism and enzyme activities after training in boys 11-13 years old. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 87: 485-497.

Essen, B. 1978. Glycogen depletion of different fibre types in man during intermittent and continuous exercise. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 103: 446-455.

Fabiato, A., and F. Fabiato. 1978. Effects of pH on the myofilaments and sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned cells from cardiac and skeletal muscle. *Journal of Physiology* 276: 233-255.

Farrel, P.A., J.H. Wilmore, E.F. Coyle et al. 1979. Plasma lactate accumulation and distance running performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports* 11(4): 338-344.

Freund, H., and P. Gendry. 1978. Lactate kinetics after short strenuous exercise in man. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 39: 123-135.

Friedman, J.E., P.D. Neuffer, and L.G. Dohm. 1991. Regulation of glycogen synthesis following exercise. *Sports Medicine* 11(4): 232-243.

Fuchs, F., Y. Reddy, and F.N. Briggs. 1970. The interaction of cations with calcium binding site of troponin. *Biochemistry Biophysics Acta* 221: 407-409.

Gladden, L.B., and H.G. Welch. 1978. Efficiency of anaerobic work. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 44: 564-570. Gollnick, P.D., R.B. Armstrong, B. Saltin et al. 1973. Effect of training on enzyme activity and fibre composition of human muscle. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 34: 107-111.

Gollnick, P.D., R.B. Armstrong, W. Saubert et al. 1972. Enzyme activity and fibre composition in skeletal muscle of untrained and trained men. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 33: 312-319.

Gollnick, P.D., and W.M. Bayly. 1986. Biochemical training adaptations and maximal power. In: N.L. Jones, N. McCartney, and A.J. McComas (Eds.), *Human muscle power* (pp. 255-267). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Golinick, P.D., W.M. Bayly, and D.R. Hodgson. 1986. Exercise intensity, training diet and lactate concentration in muscle and blood. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 18: 334-340.

Gollnick, R.D., and L. Hermansen. 1975. Biochemical adaptations to exercise: Anaerobic metabolism. *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 1: 1 - 13.

Gollnick, P.D., and B. Saltin. 1982. Significance of skeletal muscle oxidative enzyme enhancement with endurance training. *Clinical Physiology* 2: 1-12.

Green, H.J., M.E. Houston, J.A. Thomson et al. 1979. Metabolic consequences of supra maximal arm work performed during prolonged submaximal leg work. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 46: 249-255.

Hadmann, R. 1957. The available glycogen in man and the connection between rate of oxygen intake and carbohydrate usage. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 40: 305-330.

Hakkinen, K., M. Alen, W.J. Kraemer, E. Gorostiaga, M. Izquierdo, H. Rusko, J. Mikkola, H. Valkeinen, E. Kaarakainen, S. Romu, V. Erola, J. Ahtiainen, and L. Paavolainen. 2003. Neuromuscular adaptations during concurrent strength and endurance training versus strength training. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 89: 42-52.

Harmer, A.R., M.J. McKenna, J.R. Sutton, R.J. Snow, P.A. Ruell, J. Booth, M.W. Thompson, N.A. Mackey, G.C. Stathis, R.M. Cramer, M.F. Carey, and D.M. Eager. 2000. Skeletal muscle metabolic and ionic adaptation during intense exercise fol-

lowing sprint training in humans. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 89: 1793-1803.

Harris, R.C., R.H.T. Edwards, E. Hultman et al. 1976. The time course of phosphocreatinine resynthesis during recovery of quadriceps muscle in man. *Pfluegers Archiv* 97: 392-397.

Hennessy, L., and W.S. Watson. 1994. The interference effects of training for strength and endurance simultaneously. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 8: 12-19.

Henry, F.M. 1957. Aerobic oxygen consumption and lactic debt in muscular work. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 3: 427-450.

Hermansen, L. 1981. Effect of metabolic changes on force generation in skeletal muscle during maximal exercise. In: *Human muscle fatigue*. London: Pittman Medical.

Hermansen, L., and I. Stenvold. 1972. Production and removal of lactate in man. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 86: 191-201.

Hermansen, L., and O. Vaage. 1977. Lactate disappearance and glycogen synthesis in human muscle after maximal exercise. *American Journal of Physiology* 233: E422-E429.

Hickson, R.C. 1980. Interference of strength development by simultaneously training for strength and endurance. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 215: 255-263.

Hickson, R.C., B.A. Dvorak, E.M. Gorostiaga et al. 1988. Potential for strength and endurance training to amplify endurance performance. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 65(5): 2285-2290.

Hickson, R.C., M.A. Rosenkoetter, and M.M. Brown. 1980. Strength training effects on aerobic power and short-term endurance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 12: 336-339.

Hill, A.V. 1924. Muscular exercise, lactic acid and the supply and utilization of oxygen. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (Biology)* 96: 438.

Hirvonen, J., S. Ruhonen, H. Rusko et al. 1987. Breakdown of high-energy phosphate compounds and lactate accumulation during short submaximal exercise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 56: 253-259.

Hoffman, J.R. 1997. The relationship between aerobic fitness and recovery from high-intensity exercise in infantry soldiers. *Military Medicine* 162: 484-488.

Hogan, M.C., L.B. Gladden, S.S. Kurdak, and D.C. Poole. 1995. Increased [lactate] in working dog muscle reduces muscle tension development independent of pH. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 27: 371-377.

Houston, M.E., and J.A. Thomson. 1977. The response of endurance-adapted adults to intense anaerobic training. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 36: 207-213.

Hultman, F., and H. Sjoholm. 1986. Biochemical causes of fatigue. In: N.L. Jones, N. McCartney, and A.J. McComas (Eds.), *Human muscle power* (pp. 215-235). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Hultmann, W.C. 1979. On the regulation of the supply of substrates for muscular activity. *Bibliotheca Nutrition Dictata* 27: 11-15.

Hunter, G.R., C.J. Wetzstein, D.A. Fields, A. Brown, and M.M. Bamman. 2000. Resistance training increases total energy expenditure and free-living physical activity in older adults. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 89: 977-984.

Issekutz, B., H.I. Miller, P. Paul et al. 1965. Effect of lactic acid on fatty acids and glucose oxidation in dogs. *American Journal of Physiology* 209: 1137-1144.

Jacobs, I. 1981. Lactate, muscle glycogen and exercise performance in man. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* (Suppl.) 495: 1-35.

Jacobs, I. 1986. Blood lactate: Implications for training and sports performance. *Sports Medi-*



*cine* 3: 10-25.

Jacobs, I., P. Kaiser, and P. Tesch. 1981. Muscle strength and fatigue after selective glycogen depletion in human skeletal muscle fibers. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 36: 47-53.

Jacobs, I., P.A. Tesch, O. Bar-Or et al. 1983. Lactate in human skeletal muscle after 10 and 30 s of supramaximal exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 55: 365-367.

Jones, N., and R. Ehrsam. 1982. The anaerobic threshold. *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 10: 49-83.

Jones, N.L., J.F. Heigenhauser, A. Kuksis et al. 1980. Fat metabolism in heavy exercise. *Clinical Science* 59: 469-478. involvement of sodium/proton exchange and a lactate carrier. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 132: 363-371.

Karlsson, J. 1971. Lactate and phosphagen concentrations in working muscle of man. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* (Suppl.), 358-365.

Karlsson, J.L., O. Nordesko, L. Jorfeldt et al. 1972. Muscle lactate, ATP and CP levels during exercise and after physical training in man. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 33(2): 194-203.

Kindermann, W., G. Simon, and J. Jeul. 1979. The significance of the aerobic-anaerobic transition for the determination of work load intensities during endurance training. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 42: 25-34.

Kleiber, M. 1950. Calorimetric measurements. In: F. Uber (Ed.), *Biophysical research methods*. New York: Interscience.

Klingerberg, M. 1970. Metabolite transport in mitochondria: An example for intracellular membrane function. *Essays in Biochemistry* 6: 119-159.

Komi, P.V., A. Ito, B. Sjodin et al. 1981. Lactate breaking point and biomechanics of running. [abstract]. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 13: 114.

Koziris, L.P., W.J. Kraemer, J.F. Patton, N.T. Triplett, A.C. Fry, S.E. Gordon, and H.G. Knuttgen. 1996. Relationship of aerobic power to anaerobic performance indices. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 10(1): 35-39.

Kraemer, W.J., B.J. Nobel, M.J. Clark et al. 1987. Physiological responses to heavy-resistance exercise with very short rest periods. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 8: 247-252.

Kraemer, W.J., J. Patton, S.E. Gordon et al. 1995. Comparability of high-intensity strength and endurance training on hormonal and skeletal muscle adaptations. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 78: 976-989.

Krebs, H.A. 1972. The Pasteur effect and the relation between respiration and fermentation. *Essays in Biochemistry* 8: 2-34.

Lambert, C.P., and M.G. Flynn. 2002. Fatigue during high-intensity exercise: Application to bodybuilding. *Sports Medicine* 32: 511-522.

Lambert, C.P., M.G. Flynn, J.B. Boone et al. 1991. Effects of carbohydrate feeding on multiple-bout resistance exercise. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5(4): 192-197.

Laritcheva, K.A., N.I. Valovarya, N.I. Shybin, and S.A.

Smirnov. 1978. Study of energy expenditure and protein needs of top weightlifters. In: J. Parizkova and V.

Rogozkin (Eds.), *Nutrition, physical fitness, and health. International series on sport sciences* (Vol. 7, pp. 53-68). Baltimore: University Park Press.

Lehninger, A.L. 2000. *Principles of biochemistry* (3rd ed). New York: Freeman.

Juel, C. 1988. Intracellular pH recovery and lactate efflux in mouse soleus muscles stimulated

in vitro: The Linossier, M.T., D. Dormois, C. Perier, J. Frey, A. Geysant, and C. Denis. 1997. Enzyme adaptations of human skeletal muscle during bicycle short-sprint training and detraining. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 161: 439-445.

MacDougall, J.D. 1986. Morphological changes in human skeletal muscle following strength training and immobilization. In: N.L. Jones, N. McCartney, and A.J. McComas (Eds.), *Human muscle power* (pp. 269-288). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

MacDougall, J.D., A.L. Hicks, J.R. MacDonald, R.S. McKelvie, H.J. Green, and K.M. Smith. 1998. Muscle performance and enzymatic adaptation to sprint interval training. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 84: 3138-3142.

MacDougall, J.D., S. Ray, N. McCartney et al. 1988. Substrate utilization during weight lifting [abstract]. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 20: S66.

MacDougall, J.D., G.R. Ward, D.G. Sale et al. 1977. Biochemical adaptations of human skeletal muscle to heavy resistance training and immobilization. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 43: 700-703.

Marcinik, E.J., G. Potts, G. Schlabach et al. 1991. Effects of strength training on lactate threshold and endurance performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 23: 739-743.

Margaria, R., H.T. Edwards, and D.B. Dill. 1933. The possible mechanism of contracting and paying the oxygen debt and the role of lactic acid in muscular contraction. *American Journal of Physiology* 106: 687-714.

Mazzeo, R.S., G.A. Brooks, D.A. Schoeller et al. 1986. Disposal of blood (1 -<sup>3</sup>C) lactate in humans during rest and exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 60: 232-241.

McCann, D.J., R.A. Mole, and J.R. Caton. 1995. Phosphocreatine kinetics in humans during exercise and recovery. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 27: 378-387.

McCarthy, J.P., J.C. Agre, B.K. Grafetal. 1995. Compatibility of adaptive responses with combining strength and endurance training. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 27: 429-436.

McCartney, N., L.L. Spriet, G.J.F. Heigenhauser et al. 1986. Muscle power and metabolism in maximal intermittent exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 60: 1164-1169.

McGilveray, R.W. 1975. *Biochemical concepts*. Philadelphia: Saunders.

McMillan, J.L., M.H. Stone, J. Sartain et al. 1993. 20- hour physiological responses to a single weight training session. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 7(1): 9-21.

Medbo, J.I., and S. Burgers. 1990. Effect of training on the anaerobic capacity. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 22: 501-507.

Medbo, J.I., A-C. Mohn, I. Tabata et al. 1988. Anaerobic capacity determined by maximal accumulated O<sub>2</sub> deficit. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 64: 50-60.

Melby, C., C. Scholl, G. Edwards et al. 1993. Effect of acute resistance exercise on post-exercise energy expenditure and resting metabolic rate. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 75(4): 1847-1853.

Melby, C.L., T. Ticknell, and W.D. Schmidt. 1992. Energy expenditure following a bout of non-steady state resistance exercise. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 32: 128-135.

Meyer, R.A., and R.L. Terjung. 1979. Differences in ammonia and adenylate metabolism in contracting fast and slow muscle. *American Journal of Physiology* 237:C111-C118.

Miller, H.I., B. Issekutz, P. Paul et al. 1964. Effect of lactic acid on plasma free fatty acids in pancreatectomized dogs. *American Journal of Physiology* 207: 1226-1230.

Murphy, E., and R. Schwarzkopf. 1992. Effects of standard set and circuit weight training on excess post-exercise oxygen consumption. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 6:

88-91.

Nakamura, Y., and A. Schwartz. 1972. The influence of hydrogen ion concentration on calcium binding and release by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Journal of General Physiology* 59: 22-32.

Newsholme, E.A. 1986. Application of principles of metabolic control to the problem of metabolic limitations in sprinting, middle distance and marathon running. In:

N.L. Jones, N. McCartney, and A.J. McComas (Eds.), *Human muscle power* (pp. 169-174). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Nielsen, J.J., M. Moher, C. Klarskov et al. 2004. Effects of high-intensity intermittent training on potassium kinetics and performance in humans. *Journal of Physiology* 554: 857-870.

Nummela, A., A. Mero, and H. Rusko. 1996. Effects of sprint training on anaerobic performance characteristics determined by the MART. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 17(Suppl. 2): S114-119.

Olsen, H.L., E. Raabo, J. Bangsbo, and N.H. Secher. 1994. Maximal oxygen deficit of sprint and middle distance runners. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 69: 140-146.

Opie, L.J., and E.A. Newsholme. 1967. The activities of fructose 1, 6-diphosphate, phosphofructokinase, and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in white and red muscle. *Biochemical Journal* 103: 391-399.

Parkhouse, W.S., D.C. McKenzie, P.W. Hochochka et al. 1983. The relationship between carnosine levels, buffering capacity, fiber type and anaerobic capacity in elite athletes. In: H.G. Knuttgen, J.A. Vogel, and J. Poortmans (Eds.), *Biochemistry of exercise* (pp. 590-594). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Pierce, K., R. Rozenek, M. Stone et al. 1987. The effects of weight training on plasma cortisol, lactate, heart rate, anxiety and perceived exertion [abstract]. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 1(3): 58.

Pierce, K., R. Rozenek, M. Stone et al. 1993. Effect of weight training on lactate, heart rate, and perceived exertion. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 7(4): 211-215.

Pike, R.L., and M. Brown. 1975. *Nutrition: An integrated approach* (2nd ed.). New York: Wiley.

Plisk, S.S. 1991. Anaerobic metabolic conditioning: A brief review of theory, strategy and practical application. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5(1): 22-34. Plisk, S.S., and V. Gambetta. 1997. Tactical metabolic training. *Strength and Conditioning* 9: 44- 52.

Powers, S.K., and E.T. Rowley. 1997. *Exercise physiology* (3rd ed). Dubuque, IA: Brown and Benchmark. Richter, E.A., H. Galbo, and N.J. Christensen. 1981. Control of exercise-induced muscular glycogenolysis by adrenal medullary hormones in rats. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 50: 21-26.

Robergs, R.A., D.R. Pearson, D.L. Costill et al. 1991. Muscle glycogenolysis during differing intensities of weight- resistance exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 70(4): 1700-1706.

Roberts, A.D., R. Billeter, and H. Howald. 1982. Anaerobic muscle enzyme changes after interval training. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 3: 18-21.

Rodas, G.J., L. Ventura, J.A. Cusso, and J. Parra. 2000. A short training programme for the rapid improvement of both aerobic and anaerobic metabolism. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 82: 480-486.

Romijn, J.A., E.F. Coyle, J. Hibbert, and R.R. Wolfe. 1992. Comparisons of indirect calorimetry and a new breath 13C/ 12C ratio method during strenuous exercise. *American Journal of*

*Physiology* 263: E64-E71.

Sahlin, K. 1978. Intracellular pH and energy metabolism in skeletal muscle of man, with special reference to exercise. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* (Suppl.) 455: 1-56.

Sahlin, K., R.C. Harris, B. Nylinde et al. 1976. Lactate content and pI-I in muscle samples obtained after dynamic exercise. *Pfluegers Archiv* 367: 143-149.

Saltin, B., and R.D. Gollnick. 1983. Skeletal muscle adaptability: Significance for metabolism and performance. In: L.D. Peachey, R.H. Adrian, and S.R. Geiger (Eds.), *Handbook of physiology* (pp. 540-555). Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins.

Saltin, B., and J. Karlsson. 1971. Muscle glycogen utilization during work of different intensities. In: B. Pernow and B. Saltin (Eds.), *Muscle metabolism during exercise*(pp. 289-300). New York: Plenum Press.

Scala, D., J. McMillan, D. Blessing et al. 1987. Metabolic cost of a preparatory phase of training in weightlifting:

A practical observation. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 1(3): 48-52.

Scholl, C.G., R.C. Bullough, and C.L. Melby. 1993. Effect of different modes on postexercise energy expenditure and substrate utilization. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 25(5): 532.

Schuenke, M.D., R.P. Mikat, and J.M. McBride. 2002. Effect of an acute period of resistance exercise on excess post-exercise oxygen consumption: Implications for body mass management. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 86: 411-417.

Sedlock, D.A., J.A. Fissinger, and C.L. Melby. 1989. Effect of exercise intensity and duration on postexercise energy expenditure. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 21: 626-666.

Sherman, W.M., and G.S. Wimer. 1991. Insufficient carbohydrate during training: Does it impair performance? *Sport Nutrition* 1: 28-44.

Short, K.R., and D.A. Sedlock. 1997. Excess postexercise oxygen consumption and recovery rate in trained and untrained subjects. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 83: 153-159.

Sjodin, B., and I. Jacobs. 1981. Onset of blood lactate accumulation and marathon running performance. *International Journal of Applied Sports Medicine* 2: 23-26.

Sjodin, B., A. Thorstensson, K. Firth et al. 1976. Effect of physical training on LDH activity and LDH isozyme pattern in human skeletal muscle. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 97: 150-157.

Sjogaard, G. 1984. Changes in skeletal muscle capillarity and enzyme activity with training and detraining. In:

R Marconnet, J. Poortmans, and L. Hermansen (Eds.), *Medicine and sport science* (Vol. 17, *Physiological chemistry of training and detraining*, pp. 202-214). Basel: Karger.

Spriet, L.L., M.L. Lindinger, and R.S. McKelvie. 1989. Muscle glycogenolysis and H concentration during maximal intermittent cycling. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 66: 8-13.

Stainsby, W.M., and J.K. Barclay. 1970. Exercise metabolism: O<sub>2</sub> deficit, steady level O<sub>2</sub> uptake and O<sub>2</sub> uptake in recovery. *Medicine and Science in Sports* 2: 177-195.

Stone, M.H., and M.S. Conley. 1992. Bioenergetics. In: T. Baechle (Ed.), *Essentials of strength training and conditioning*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Stone, M.H., S.J. Fleck, W.J. Kraemer et al. 1991a. Health and performance related adaptations to resistive training. *Sports Medicine* 11(4): 210-231.

Stone, M.H., and A.C. Fry. 1997. Increased training volume in strength/power athletes. In: R. Kreider, A. Fry, and M. O'Toole (Eds.), *Overtraining in sport* (chapter 5, pp. 87-106). Cham-

paign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Stone, M.H., R.E. Keith, J.T. Keamey et al. 1991 b. Overtraining: A review of the signs, symptoms and possible causes. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5(1): 55-60.

Stone, M.H., and H.S. O'Bryant. 1987. *Strength training: A scientific approach*. Minneapolis: Burgess.

Stone, M.H., K. Pierce, R. Godsen et al. 1987. Heart rate and lactate levels during weight-training in trained and untrained men. *Physician and Sportsmedicine* 15(5): 97-105.

Stone, M.H., B. Warren, J. Potteiger, and B. Bonner. 1988. Strength and vertical jump performance following varied recovery periods after high volume squatting. *Conference abstracts, SEACSM*. Presented at the SEACSM annual meeting, January. exertion. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 7(4): 211-215.

Pike, R.L., and M. Brown. 1975. *Nutrition: An integrated approach* (2nd ed.). New York: Wiley.

Plisk, S.S. 1991. Anaerobic metabolic conditioning: A brief review of theory, strategy and practical application. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5(1): 22-34. Plisk, S.S., and V. Gambetta. 1997. Tactical metabolic training. *Strength and Conditioning* 9: 44- 52.

Powers, S.K., and E.T. Rowley. 1997. *Exercise physiology* (3rd ed). Dubuque, IA: Brown and Benchmark. Richter, E.A., H. Galbo, and N.J. Christensen. 1981. Control of exercise-induced muscular glycogenolysis by adrenal medullary hormones in rats. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 50: 21-26.

Roberts, R.A., D.R. Pearson, D.L. Costill et al. 1991. Muscle glycogenolysis during differing intensities of weight- resistance exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 70(4): 1700-1706.

Roberts, A.D., R. Billeter, and H. Howald. 1982. Anaerobic muscle enzyme changes after interval training. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 3: 18-21.

Rodas, G.J., L. Ventura, J.A. Cusso, and J. Parra. 2000. A short training programme for the rapid improvement of both aerobic and anaerobic metabolism. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 82: 480-486.

Romijn, J.A., E.F. Coyle, J. Hibbert, and R.R. Wolfe. 1992. Comparisons of indirect calorimetry and a new breath 13C/ 12C ratio method during strenuous exercise. *American Journal of Physiology* 263: E64-E71.

Sahlin, K. 1978. Intracellular pH and energy metabolism in skeletal muscle of man, with special reference to exercise. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* (Suppl.) 455: 1-56.

Sahlin, K., R.C. Harris, B. Nyland et al. 1976. Lactate content and pI-I in muscle samples obtained after dynamic exercise. *Pfluegers Archiv* 367: 143-149.

Saltin, B., and R.D. Gollnick. 1983. Skeletal muscle adaptability: Significance for metabolism and performance.

In: L.D. Peachey, R.H. Adrian, and S.R. Geiger (Eds.), *Handbook of physiology* (pp. 540-555). Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins.

Saltin, B., and J. Karlsson. 1971. Muscle glycogen utilization during work of different intensities. In: B. Pernow and B. Saltin (Eds.), *Muscle metabolism during exercise*(pp. 289-300). New York: Plenum Press.

Scala, D., J. McMillan, D. Blessing et al. 1987. Metabolic cost of a preparatory phase of training in weightlifting: A practical observation. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 1(3): 48-52.

Scholl, C.G., R.C. Bullough, and C.L. Melby. 1993. Effect of different modes on postexercise energy expenditure and substrate utilization. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 25(5):



Schuenke, M.D., R.P. Mikat, and J.M. McBride. 2002. Effect of an acute period of resistance exercise on excess post-exercise oxygen consumption: Implications for body mass management. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 86: 411-417.

Sedlock, D.A., J.A. Fissinger, and C.L. Melby. 1989. Effect of exercise intensity and duration on postexercise energy expenditure. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 21: 626-666.

Sherman, W.M., and G.S. Wimer. 1991. Insufficient carb ohydrate during training: Does it impair performance? *Sport Nutrition* 1: 28-44.

Short, K.R., and D.A. Sedlock. 1997. Excess postexercise oxygen consumption and recovery rate in trained and untrained subjects. *Journal of Applied Phyciology* 83: 153-159.

Sjodin, B., and I. Jacobs. 1981. Onset of blood lactate accumulation and marathon running performance. *International Journal of Applied Sports Medicine* 2: 23-26.

Sjodin, B., A. Thorstensson, K. Firth et al. 1976. Effect of physical training on LDH activity and LDH isozyme pattern in human skeletal muscle. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 97: 150-157.

Sjogaard, G. 1984. Changes in skeletal muscle capillarity and enzyme activity with training and detraining. In:

R Marconnet, J. Poortmans, and L. Hermansen (Eds.), *Medicine and sport science* (Vol. 17, *Physiological chemistry of training and detraining*, pp. 202-214). Basel: Karger.

Spriet. L.L., M.L. Lindinger, and R.S. McKelvie. 1989. Muscle glycogenolysis and H concentration during maximal intermittent cycling. *Journal of Applied Physiolo gy*66: 8-13.

Stainsby, W.M., and J.K. Barclay. 1970. Exercise metabolism: O<sub>2</sub> deficit, steady level O<sub>2</sub> uptake and O<sub>2</sub> uptake in recovery. *Medicine and Science in Sports* 2: 177-195.

Stone, M.H., and M.S. Conley. 1992. Bioenergetics. In: T. Baechle (Ed.), *Essentials of strength training and conditioni ng*. Champaign, tL: Human Kinetics.

Stone, M.H., S.J. Fleck, W.J. Kraemeretal. 1991a. Health and performance related adaptations to resistive traini ng. *Sports Medicine* 11(4): 210-231.

Stone, M.H., and A.C. Fry. 1997. Increased training volume in strength/power athletes. tn: R. Kreider, A. Fry, and M. O'Toole (Eds.), *Overtraining in sport* (chapter 5, pp. 87-106). Cham-paign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Stone, M.H., R.E. Keith, J.T. Keamey et al. 1991 b. Overtraini ng: A review of the signs, symptoms and possible causes. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5(1): 55-60.

Stone, M.H., and H.S. O'Bryant. 1987. *Strength training: A scientific approach*. Minneapolis: Burgess.

Stone, M.H., K. Pierce, R. Godsen et al. 1987. Heart rate and lactate levels during weight-train-ing in trained and untrained men. *Physician and Sportsmedicine* 15(5): 97-105.

Stone, M.H., B. Warren, J. Potteiger, and B. Bonner. 1988. Strength and vertical jump performance followi ng varied recovery periods after high volume squatting. *Conference abstracts*, SEACSM. Presented at the SEACSM annual meeting, January.

Stone, M.H., G.D. Wilson, D. Blessing et al. 1983. Cardiovascular responses to short-term Olympic style weight training in young men. *Canadian Journal of Applied Sport Sciences* 8: 134-139.

Sugden, P.H., and E.A. Newsholme. 1975. The effects of ammonium, inorganic phosphate and potassium ions on the activity of phosphofructokinase from muscle and nervous tissues of vertebrates and invertebrates. *Biochemical Journal* 150: 113-122.

- Tabata, I., K. Irisawa, M. Kouzaki, K. Nishimura, F. Ogita, and M. Miyachi. 1997. Metabolic profile of high intensity intermittent exercise. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 29(3): 390-395.
- Tabata, I., K. Nishimura, M. Kouzaki, Y. Hirai, F. Ogita, M. Miyachi, and K. Yamamoto. 1996. Effects of moderate-intensity endurance and high-intensity intermittent training on anaerobic capacity and  $\dot{V}O_2$  max. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 28: 1327-1330.
- Tanaka, K., Y. Matsuura, S. Kumagai et al. 1983. Relationships of anaerobic threshold and onset of blood lactate accumulation with endurance performance. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 52: 51-56.
- Terjung, R. 1979. Endocrine response to exercise. In: R.S. Hutton and D.F. Miller (Eds.), *Exercise and sport sciences reviews* (Vol. 7, pp. 153-180). Philadelphia: Franklin Institute Press.
- Tesch, P. 1980. Muscle fatigue in man, with special reference to lactate accumulation during short intense exercise. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 480: 1-40.
- Tesch, P.A., B. Colliander, and P. Kaiser. 1986. Muscle metabolism during intense, heavy resistance exercise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 55: 362-366.
- Thorstensson, P. 1976. Muscle strength, fibre types and enzymes in man. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* (Suppl.), 443.
- Thorstensson, P., B. Sjodin, and J. Karlsson. 1975. Actinomyosin ATPase, myokinase, CPK and LDH in human fast and slow twitch muscle fibres. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 99: 225-229.
- Tomlin, D.L., and H.A. Wenger. 2001. The relationship between aerobic fitness and recovery from high intensity intermittent exercise. *Sports Medicine* 31: 1-11.
- Triplett, N.T., M.H. Stone, C. Adams et al. 1990. Effects of aspartic acid salts on fatigue parameters during weight training exercise and recovery. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 4(4): 141-147.
- Vandewalle, H., G. Peres, and H. Monod. 1987. Standard anaerobic exercise tests. *Sports Medicine* 4: 268-289.
- Vihko, V., A. Salmons, and J. Rontumaki. 1978. Oxidative and lysosomal capacity in skeletal muscle. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 104: 74-81.
- Warren, B.J., M.H. Stone, J.T. Kearney et al. 1992. The effects of short-term overwork on performance measures and blood metabolites in elite junior weightlifters. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 13: 372-376.
- Welch, H.G., J.A. Faulkner, J.K. Barclay et al. 1970. Ventilatory responses during recovery from muscular work and its relation with  $O_2$  debt. *Medicine and Science in Sports* 2(1): 15-19.
- Welch, H.G., and W.N. Stainsby. 1967. Oxygen debt in contracting dog skeletal muscle in situ. *Respiratory Physiology* 3: 229-242.
- Wells, J., B. Balke, and D. Van Fossan. 1957. Lactic acid accumulation during work. A suggested standardization of work classification. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 10: 51-55.
- Weltman, A., and U.L. Katch. 1977. Minute-by-minute respiratory exchange and oxygen uptake kinetics during steady-state exercise in subjects of high and low max  $\dot{V}O_2$ . *Research Quarterly* 47: 490-501.
- Westerblad, H., D.G. Allen, and J. Lannegren. 2002. Muscle fatigue: Lactic acid or inorganic phosphate the major cause? *News in Physiological Science* 17: 17-21.
- Whipp, B.J., C. Scard, and K. Wasserman. 1970.  $O_2$  deficit- $O_2$  debt relationship and efficiency

of aerobic work. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 28: 452-458.

Widrick, J.J., D.L. Costill, G.K. McConnell et al. 1992. Time course of glycogen accumulation after eccentric exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 72: 1999-2004.

Withers, R.T., W.M. Sherman, D.G. Clark et al. 1991. Muscle metabolism during 30, 60 and 90 s of maximal cycling on an airbraked ergometer. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 63: 354-362.

York, J., L.B. Oscai, and D.G. Penny. 1974. Alterations in skeletal muscle lactate dehydrogenase isozymes following exercise training. *Biochemistry and Biophysics Research Communication* 61: 1387-1393.

Yoshida, I. 1984. Effect of dietary modifications on lactate threshold and onset of blood lactate accumulation during incremental exercise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 53: 200-205.

Young, V.R., and B. Torun. 1981. Physical activity: Impact on protein and amino acid metabolism and implications for nutritional requirements. *Progress in Clinical and Biological Research* 77: 57-83.

## Chapter 5

Adolphsson, S. 1973. Effects of insulin and testosterone on glycogen synthase activity in rat levator ani muscle. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 88: 243-247.

Ahtiainen, J.P., A. Pakarinen, M. Alen, W.J. Kraemer, and K. Hakkinen. 2003. Muscle hypertrophy, hormonal adaptations and strength development during strength training in strength trained and untrained men. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 89: 555-563.

Aizawa, K., T. Akimoto, H. Inoue, F. Kimura, M. Juo, F. Mural, and N. Mesaki. 2003. Resting serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate level increases after 8-week resistance training among young females. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 90: 575-580.

Aldercruetz, H., M. Harkonen, K. Kuoppasalmi et al. 1986. Effect of training on plasma anabolic and catabolic steroid hormones and their response during physical exercise. *International Journal of Sports Medicine (Suppl.)* 7: 27-28.

Alen, M., and K. Hakkinen. 1987. Androgenic steroid effects on several hormones and on maximal force development in strength athletes. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 27: 38-46.

Alen, M., A. Pakarinen, K. Hakkinen et al. 1988. Responses of serum androgenic-anabolic and catabolic hormones to prolonged strength training. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 9(3): 229-233.

Allenberg, K., N. Holmquist, S.G. Johnsen et al. 1983. Effects of exercise and testosterone on the active form of glycogen synthases in human skeletal muscle. In:

H. Knuttgen, J. Vogel, and J. Poortmans (Eds.), *Biochemistry of exercise* (Vol. 13). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Arnold, A.P., and R.A. Gorski. 1984. Gonadal steroid induction of structural sex differences in the central nervous system. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* 7: 413-442.

Becker, A.B., and R.A. Roth. 1990. Insulin receptor structure and function in normal and pathological conditions. *Annual Review of Medicine* 41: 99-110.

Benfy, B.G., and D.R. Varma. 1967. Interactions of sympathomimetic drugs, propranolol and

phentolamine, on a trial refractory period and contractility. *British Journal of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy* 30: 603-611.

Bjomtorp, P. 1981. The effects of exercise on plasma insulin. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 2: 125-129.

Blessing, D., D. Wilson, R. Rozenek et al. 1986. Performance, body composition, heart rate, blood lipids and hormonal effects of short term jogging and weight training in middle age sedentary men. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 1: 25-29.

Bloom, S.R., R.H. Johnson, D.M. Park et al. 1976. Differences in the metabolic and hormonal response to exercise between racing cyclists and untrained individuals. *Journal of Physiology* 258: 1-18.

Bonen, A. 1985. Glycogen loss is not an index of muscle activity. *Canadian Journal of Applied Sport Sciences* 10: 237.

Boršt, S.E., D.V. DeHoyos, L. Garzarella, K. Vincent, B.H. Pollock, D.T. Lowenthal, and M.L. Pollock. 2001. Effects of resistance training on insulin-like growth factor-I and IGF binding proteins. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 4: 648-653.

Bosco, C., R. Colli, R. Bonomi, S.P. von Duvillard, and A. Viru. 2000. Monitoring strength training: Neuromuscular and hormonal profile. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 32: 202-208.

Bosco, C., J. Thanyi, and A. Viru. 1996. Relationship between field fitness test and basal serum testosterone and cortisol levels in soccer players. *Clinical Physiology* 16: 317-322.

Bourne, H.R., and J.M. Roberts. 1992. Drug receptors and pharmacodynamics. In: B.G. Katzung (Ed.), *Basic and clinical pharmacology* (5th ed., pp. 10-34). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Appleton & Lange.

Brisson, G.R., M.A. Voile, M. Tanaka et al. 1977. A possible submaximal exercise induced hypothalamic-pituitary stress. *Hormone and Metabolism Research* 9: 520-524.

Brooks, R.V. 1984. Androgens: Physiology and pathology. In: H.L.J. Makin (Ed.), *Biochemistry of steroid hormones* (2nd ed., pp. 235-246). Oxford: Blackwell Scientific.

Bryan, R.M. 1990. Cerebral blood flow and energy metabolism during stress. *American Journal of Physiology* 259: H269-H280.

Bunt, J.C. 1986. Hormonal alterations due to exercise. *Sports Medicine* 3: 331-345.

Bunt, J.C. 1990. Metabolic actions of estradiol: Significance for acute and chronic exercise responses. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 22: 286-290.

Busso, T., K. Hakkinen, A. Pakarinen et al. 1992. Hormonal adaptations and modeled responses in elite weightlifters during 6 weeks of training. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 64: 381-386.

Clark, M.G., G.S. Patten, O.H. Filsell et al. 1983. Coordinated regulation of muscle glycolysis and hepatic glucose output in exercise by catecholamines acting via  $\alpha_1$  receptors. *Federation of European Biochemical Societies Letters* 158: 1-5.

Craig, B., and H-Y. Yang. 1994. Growth hormone release following single versus multiple sets of back squats: Total work versus power. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 8: 270-275.

Cumming, D.C., G.D. Wheeler, E.M. McColl et al. 1989. The effect of exercise on reproductive function in men. *Sports Medicine* 7: 1-17.

Dessypris, K., K. Kuoppasalmi, and H. Aldercreutz. 1976. Plasma cortisol, testosterone, andro-

stenedione and luteinizing hormone (LH) in a non-competitive marat hon run. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry* 7: 33-37.

Dodson, M.V., R.E. Allen, and K.L. Hossner. 1985. Ovine somatomedin, multiplication-stimulating activity and insulin promote skeletal muscle satellite cell proliferat ion in vitro. *Endocrinology* 117: 2357-2363.

Doerr, P., and K.M. Pirke. 1976. Cortisol-induced suppression of plasma testosterone in normal adult males. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 43: 622- 629.

Dohm, L., and T.M. Louis. 1978. Changes in androstedione, testosterone and protein metabolism as a result of exercise. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* 158: 622-625.

Dresel, P.B, K.L. MacCannel, and M. Nickerson. 1960. Cardiac arrhythmias induced by minimal doses of epin ephrine in cyclopropane-anethetized dogs. *Circulation Research* 9: 948-95 5.

Dufaux, M.L., and K.J. Katt. 1978. Gonadotropin in receptors and regulation of steroidogenesis in testis and ovary. In: P.L. Manson (Ed.), *Vitamins and hormones* (pp. 462 -492). New York: Academic Press.

Eik-Nes, K.M. 1969. An effect of isoproterenol on rates of synthesis and secretion of testosterone. *American Journal of Physiology* 217: 1764-1770.

Ellis, G.S., S. Lanza-Jacoby, A. Gow et al. 1994. Effects of estradiol on lipoprotein lipase activity and lipid availa bility in exercised male rats. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 77: 209-2 15.

Fellmann, N., J. Coudert, J.F. Jarrige, M. Bedu, C. Delis, D. Boucher, and J.R. Lacour. 1985. Effects of endurance training on the androgenic response to exercise in man. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 6: 215-219.

Fleck, S.J., and W.J. Kraemer. 1987. *Designing resistance training programs*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Florini, J.R. 1985. Hormonal control of muscle cell growth. *Journal of Animal Science* 61: 21-37.

Florini, JR. 1987. Hormonal control of muscle growth. *Muscle and Nerve* 10: 577-598.

Freissmuth, M., P.J. Casey, and A.G. Gilman. 1989. G proteins control diverse pathways of transmembrane signaling. *FASEB Journal* 3: 2125-2128.

Frey, R., B.M. Doerr, L.S. Srivastava et al. 1983. Exercise training, sex hormones and lipoproteins in man. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 34: 757-762.

Friedman, J.E., P.D. Neuffer, and L.G. Dohm. 1991. Regulation of glycogen synthesis following exercise. *Sports Medicine* 11:232-243.

Fry, A.C., and W.J. Kraemer. 1997. Resistance exercise overtraining and overreaching: Neuroendocrine responses. *Sports Medicine* 23: 106-129.

Fry, AC., W.J. Kraemer, M.H. Stone et al. 1990. Acute exercise responses in elite junior weightlifters. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 22: S4.

Fry, A.C., W.J. Kraemer, M.H. Stone et al, 1994. Endocrine and performance responses to overreaching before and after 1 year of weightlifting. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 19(4): 400-410.

Fry, AC., W.J. Kraemer, M.H. Stone, L.P. Koziris, J.T. Thrush, and S.J. Fleck. 2000. Relationships between serum testosterone, cortisol and weightlifting performance. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14(3): 338-343.

Fry, A.C., B.K. Schilling, R.S. Staron, F.C. Hagerman, R.S. Hikida, and J.T. Thrush. 2003. Muscle fiber characteristics and performance correlates of male Olympic-style weightlifters.



*Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17(4): 746-754.

Galbo, H., and P.D. Goilnick. 1984. Hormonal changes during and after exercise. In: P. Marconnet, J. Poortmans, and L. Hermansen (Eds.), *Medicine and sport science* (Vol. 17, *Physiological chemistry of training and detraining*, pp. 97-110). Basel: Karger.

Galbo, H., L. Hamner, I.B. Petersen, N.J. Christensen, and W. Bie. 1977. Responses to graded and prolonged exercise in man. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 36: 101-106.

Gotshalk, L.A., C.C. Loebel, B.C. Nindl, M. Putukian, W.J. Sebastianelli, R.U. Newton, K. Hakkinen, and W.J.

Kraemer. 1997. Hormonal responses of multi-set versus single set heavy resistance exercise protocols. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 22: 244-255.

Gray, A.B., R.D. Telford, and M.J. Weidemann. 1993. Endocrine responses to intense interval exercise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 66: 366-371.

Guezennec, C.Y., P. Ferre, B. Serrurier et al. 1982. Effects of prolonged physical exercise and fasting upon plasma testosterone levels in rats. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 49: 159-162.

Gyntelberg, F.M., M.J. Rennie, R.C. Hickson et al. 1977. Effect of training on the response of glucagon to exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 43: 302-305.

Hakkinen, K., K.L. Keskinen, M. Alen et al. 1989. Serum hormone concentrations during prolonged training in elite endurance trained and strength trained athletes. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 59: 233-238.

Hakkinen, K., and A. Pakarinen. 1991. Serum hormones in male strength athletes during intensive short-term strength training. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 63: 194-199.

Hakkinen, K., and A. Pakarinen. 1993. Muscle strength and serum testosterone, cortisol and SHBG concentrations in middle-aged and elderly men and women. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 148: 199-207.

Hakkinen, K., A. Pakarinen, M. Alen et al. 1985. Serum hormones during prolonged training of neuromuscular performance. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 53: 287-293.

Hakkinen, K., A. Pakarinen, M. Alen et al. 1987. Relationship between training volume, physical performance capacity and serum hormone concentrations during prolonged training in elite weightlifters. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* (Suppl. 8): 61-65.

Hakkinen, K., A. Pakarinen, M. Alen et al. 1988a. Daily hormonal and neuromuscular responses to strength training in 1 week. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 9: 422-428.

Hakkinen, K., A. Pakarinen, M. Alen et al. 1988b. Neuromuscular and hormonal adaptations in athletes to strength training in two years. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 65: 2406-2412.

Hakkinen, K., A. Pakarinen, and M. Kallinen. 1992. Neuromuscular adaptations and serum hormones in women during short-term strength training. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 64: 106-111.

Hakkinen, K., A. Pakarinen, H. Kyrolainen et al. 1990. Neuromuscular adaptations and serum hormones in females during prolonged power training. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 11: 91-98.

Hartley, L.H., J.W. Mason, R.P. Hogan et al. 1972. Multiple hormonal responses to graded exercise in relation to physical training. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 33: 602-606.

Haynes, R.C., and F. Murad. 1980. Adrenocorticotrophic hormone, adrenocortical steroids and their synthetic analogs, inhibitors of adrenocortical steroid biosynthesis. In: A. Gilman, L. Good-

man, and A. Gilman (Eds.), *The pharmacological basis of therapeutics* (pp. 1466-1496). New York: Macmillan.

Heikkinen, J., B. Kyllonen, E. Kurttila-Matero et al. 1997. HRT and exercise effects on bone density, muscle strength and lipid metabolism. *Maturitas* 26: 139-149.

Hepp, K.D. 1977. Studies on the mechanism of insulin action: Basic concepts and clinical implications. *Diabetologia* 13: 177-186.

Hickson, R.C., K. Hikida, C. Foster, M.T. Faiduto, and R.T. Chatterton. 1994. Successive time courses of strength development and steroid hormone responses to heavy-resistance training. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 76: 663-670.

Hight, R. 1989. Athletic amenorrhea: An update on aetiology, complications and management. *Sports Medicine* 7: 82-108.

Himms-Hagen, J. 1967. Sympathetic regulation of metabolism. *Pharmacological Reviews* 19: 367-461.

Hodges, J.R., M.T. Jones, and M.A. Stockman. 1962. Effect of emotion and blood circulating corticotropin and cortisol concentration in man. *Nature* 193: 1187-1188.

Hoffman, B.B. 1992. Adrenoceptor-activating drugs. In: B.G. Katzung (Ed.), *Basic and clinical pharmacology* (5th ed., pp. 109-123). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Appleton & Lange.

Jarholt, J., and J. Høist. 1979. The role of the adrenergic innervation to the pancreatic islets in the control of insulin release during exercise in man. *Pfluegers Archiv* 383: 41-45.

Jensen, J.H., H. Oftebro, B. Breigan et al. 1991. Comparison of changes in testosterone concentrations after strength and endurance exercise in well trained men. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 63: 467-471.

Jezova, D., and M. Vigas. 1981. Testosterone response to exercise during blockade and stimulation of adrenergic receptors in man. *Hormone Research* 15: 141-147.

Jezova, D., M. Vigas, P. Tatar et al. 1985. Plasma testosterone and catecholamine response to physical exercise in man. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 54: 62-66.

Johnson, C.C., M.H. Stone, R.J. Byrd et al. 1983. The response of serum lipids and plasma androgens to weight training exercise in sedentary males. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 23: 39-41.

Jones, M.T., and B. Giliham. 1988. Factors involved in the regulation of adrenocorticotropic hormone/-lipotropic hormone. *Physiological Reviews* 68: 743-818.

Jovy, D., H. Bruner, K.E. Klein et al. 1965. Adaptive responses of adrenal cortex to some environmental stressors, exercise, and acceleration. In: *Hormonal steroids: Biochemistry, pharmacology, and therapeutics* (Vol. 2). New York: Academic Press.

Jurkowski, J.E., N.L. Jones, W.C. Walker et al. 1978. Ovarian hormonal responses to exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 44: 109-114.

Keizer, H.A., and A.D. Rogol. 1990. Physical exercise and menstrual cycle alterations: What are the mechanisms? *Sports Medicine* 10(4): 218-235.

Kendrick, Z.V., C.A. Steffen, W.L. Rumsey et al. 1987. Effect of estradiol on tissue glycogen metabolism in exercised oophorectomized female rats. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 63: 492-496.

Kindermann, W., A. Schnabel, W.M. Schmitt et al. 1982. Catecholamines, growth hormone, cortisol, insulin and sex hormones in aerobic and anaerobic exercise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 49: 389-399.

Kjer, M. 1992. Regulation of hormonal and metabolic responses during exercise in humans. In: JO. Holloszy (Ed.), *Exercise and sport science reviews* (Vol. 20, pp. 161- 184). Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins.

Kozins, L.P., A.C. Fry, W.J. Kraemer et al. 1992. Hormonal and competitive performance responses to an over- training stimulus in elite junior weightlifters. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 6(3): 186.

Kraemer, W.J. 1992a. Endocrine responses and adaptations to strength training. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 291-304). Oxford: Blackwell Scientific.

Kraemer, W.J. 1992b. Hormonal mechanisms related to the expression of muscular strength and power. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 64-76). Oxford: Blackwell Scientific.

Kraemer, W.J. 1992c. Neuroendocrine responses to resistance exercise. In: T. Baechle (Ed.), *Essentials of strength training and conditioning* (pp. 86-107). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Kraemer, W.J., A.C. Fry, B.J. Warren et al. 1992. Acute hormonal responses in elite junior weightlifters. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 13: 103-109.

Kraemer, W.J., L. Marchetti, S.E. Gordon et al. 1990. Hormonal and growth factor responses to heavy resistance exercise protocols. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 69: 1442-1450.

Kraemer, W.J., B.J. Nobel, M. Clark et al. 1987. Physiological responses to heavy resistance training with very short rest periods. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 8: 247-252.

Krnjevic, K. 1974. Chemical nature of synaptic transmission in vertebrates. *Physiological Reviews* 54: 418- 540.

Kuoppasalmi, H., H. Nervi, K. Kousunen et al. 1981. Plasma steroid levels in muscular exercise. In: J. Poortmans and G. Niset (Eds.), *Biochemistry of exercise IV-B*.

Baltimore: University Park Press.

Lamb, D. 1984. *Physiology of exercise*. New York: Macmillan.

Lamon-Fava, S.E., E.C. Fisher, M.E. Nelson et al. 1989. Effect of exercise and menstrual cycle status on plasma lipids, low density lipoprotein particle size and apolipoproteins. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 68: 17-21.

Lamer, J. 1980. Insulin and oral hypoglycemic drugs. In:

A.G. Gilman, L. Goodman, and A. Gilman (Eds.), *The pharmacological basis for therapeutics* (pp. 1497-1523). New York: Macmillan.

Laron, Z. 1983. Deficiencies of growth hormone and somatostatin in man. *Special Topics in Endocrinology and Metabolism* 5: 149-199.

Lefkowitz, R.J., and M.G. Caron. 1988. Adrenergic receptors: Models for the study of receptors coupled to guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 263: 4993-4999.

Link, K., R.M. Blizzard, W.S. Evans et al. 1986. The effect of androgens on the pulsatile release and twenty- four hour mean concentration of growth hormone in peripubertal males. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 62: 159-164.

Luger, A., B. Watschinger, P. Deuster, T. Svoboda, M. Clodi, and G.P. Chrousos. 1992. Plasma growth hormone and prolactin responses to graded levels of acute exercise and to a lactate infusion. *Neuroendocrinology* 56: 112-117.

Luyckx, A.S., F. Pirnay, D. Krzentowski et al. 1981. Insulin and glucagon during prolonged muscular exercise in normal man. In: J. Poortmans and G. Niset (Eds.), *Biochemistry of exercise IV-A* (pp. 131-148). Baltimore: University Park Press.

MacDougall, J.D. 1986. Adaptability of muscle to strength training: A cellular approach. In: B. Saltin (Ed.), *International series on sport sciences 16: Biochemistry of exercise VI* (pp. 501-503). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Mainwaring, W.I.P. 1979. The androgens. In: C.R. Austin (Ed.), *Mechanisms of hormonal action* (Vol. 7). London: Cambridge University Press.

Manchester, K.L. 1972. The effects of insulin on protein synthesis. *Diabetes* 21 (Suppl. 2): 447-452.

Marx, J.O., N.A. Ratamess, B.C. Nindl, L.A. Gotshalk, J.S. Volek, K. Dohi, J.A. Bus, A.L. Gomez, S.A. Mazzetti, S.J. Fleck, K. Hakkinen, R.U. Newton, and W.J. Kraemer. 2001. Low-volume circuit versus high-volume periodized resistance training in women. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 33: 635-643.

Mason, J.W., L.H. Hartley, T.A. Kotchen et al. 1973. Plasma cortisol and norepinephrine responses in anticipation of muscular exercise. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 35: 406-414.

Mayer, S.E. 1980. Drugs acting at synaptic and neuromuscular junctional sites. In: A. Gilman, L. Goodman, and A. Gilman (Eds.), *The pharmacological basis of therapeutics* (pp. 56-90). New York: Macmillan.

McCall, G.E., W.C. Byrnes, S.J. Fleck, A. Dickinson, and W.J. Kraemer. 1999. Acute and chronic hormonal responses to resistance training designed to promote muscle hypertrophy. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 24: 96-107.

McMillan, J., M.H. Stone, J. Sartain et al. 1993. The 20 h response to a single session of weight training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 7(1): 9-21.

McMurray, R.G., T.K. Eubank, and A.C. Hackney. 1995. Nocturnal hormonal responses to resistance exercise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 72: 121-126.

Melby, C., C. Scholl, G. Edwards et al. 1993. Effect of acute resistance exercise on postexercise energy expenditure and resting metabolic rate. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 75: 847-853.

Meyer, M., and F. Rosen. 1975. Interaction of anabolic steroids with glucocorticoid steroid receptor sites in rat muscle control. *American Journal of Physiology* 229: 1381-1386.

Miller, W.J., W.M. Shennan, and J.L. Ivy. 1984. Effect of strength training on glucose tolerance and post-glucose insulin response. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 16: 539-543.

Mulligan, S.E., S.J. Fleck, S.E. Gordon et al. 1997. Influence of resistance exercise volume on serum growth hormone and cortisol concentrations in women. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 10: 256-262.

Munck, A., P.M. Guyne, and N.J. Holbrook. 1984. Physiological functions of glucocorticoids in stress and their relation to pharmacological actions. *Endocrine Reviews* 5: 24-44.

Murad, F., and R.C. Haynes. 1980. Estrogens and progestins. In: A. Gilman, L. Goodman, and A. Gilman (Eds.), *The pharmacological basis of therapeutics* (pp. 1421-1447). New York: Macmillan.

Niklas, B.J., A.J. Ryan, M.M. Treuth, S.M. Harman, M.R. Blackman, B.F. Hurley, and M.A. Rogers. 1995. Testosterone, growth hormone and IGF-1 responses to acute and chronic resistive exercise in men aged 55-70 years. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 16: 445-450.

Nimmons, M. 1995. High volume weight training with different rest periods and its effect on muscle hypertrophy. Master's thesis, Appalachian State University, Boone, NC.

O'Dowd, B.F., R.J. Lefkowitz, M.G. Caron et al. 1989. Structure of the adrenergic and related receptors. *Annual Review of Neurosciences* 12: 67-92.

Ostrowski, K.J., G.J. Wilson, R. Weatherby et al. 1997. The effect of weight training volume on hormonal output and muscular size and function. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 11: 148-154.

Phillips, G.B. 1977. Relationship between serum sex hormones and glucose, insulin and lipid abnormalities in men with myocardial infarction. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 74: 1729-1733.

Pierce, K., R. Rozenek, M. Stone et al. 1987. The effects of weight training on plasma cortisol, lactate, heart rate, anxiety and perceived exertion [abstract]. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 1(3): 58.

Porte, D., and R.P. Robertson. 1973. Control of insulin secretion by catecholamines, stress and the sympathetic nervous system. *Federation Proceedings* 32: 1729-1733.

Powers, S.K., and E.T. Howley. 1997. *Exercise physiology* (3rd ed.). Madison, WI: Brown and Benchmark.

Renold, A.E., D.H. Mintz, W.A. Muller et al. 1978. Diab etes mellitus. In: J.B. Stanbury, J.B. Wyngaarden, and D.S. Fredrickson (Eds.), *Metabolic basis of inherited disease* (4th ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.

Rhea, M.R., B.A. Alvar, L.N. Burkett, and S.D. Ball. 2003. A meta-analysis to determine the dose response for strength development. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 35: 456-464.

Robaire, B., and S.F. Bayly. 1989. Testicular signaling. Incoming and outgoing messages. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* 264: 250-260.

Rowell, L.B. 1974. Human cardiovascular adjustments to exercise and thermal stress. *Physiological Reviews* 54: 74-159.

Sar, M., and W.E. Stumpf. 1977. Androgen concentration in motor neurons of cranial nerves and spinal cord. *Science* 19: 77-79.

Scheurink, A.J.W., A.B. Stephens, and R.P.A. Gaykema. 1990. Hypothalamic adrenoceptors mediate sympatho adrenal activity in exercising rats. *American Journal of Physiology* 259: H470-H477.

Schwab, R., G.O. Johnson, T.J. Housh et al. 1993. Acute effects of different intensities of weightlifting on serum testosterone. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 25: 1381-1385.

Scow, R.O., and S.N. Hagen. 1965. Effect of testosterone propionate and growth hormone on growth and chemical composition of muscle and other tissues in hypophysectomized male rats. *Endocrinology* 77: 852-858.

Shepard, R. 1982. Hormonal control systems. In: *Physiology and biochemistry of exercise*. New York: Praeger.

Shutz, G., L. Killewich, G. Chen et al. 1979. Control of the mRNA for the hepatic tryptophan oxygenase during hormonal and substrate induction. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 72: 1017-1020.

Smilios, I., T. Piliandis, M. Karamouzis, and S.P. Tokmakidis. 2003. Hormone responses after various resistance exercise protocols. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 35: 644-654.

Spiegel, A., and J. Giese-Davis. 2003. Depression and cancer: Mechanisms and disease progression. *Biological Psychiatry* 54: 269-282.

Staron, R.S., DL. Karapondo, W.J. Kraemer et al. 1994. Skeletal muscle adaptations during early phase of heavy resistance training in men and women. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 76:



1247-1255.

Stoessel, L., M.H. Stone, R.E. Keith et al. 1991. Selected physiological, psychological and performance characteristics of national caliber United States women weightlifters. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5(2): 87-95.

Stone, M.H. 1992. Connective tissue and bone responses to strength training. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 279-290). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Stone, M.H. 1993. Anabolic steroids and athletics. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 15(2): 9-29.

Stone, M.H. 1995. Human growth hormone: Physiological functions and ergogenic efficacy. *Strength and Conditioning* 17(4): 72-74.

Stone, M.H., P. Borkowski, and S.L. Smith. 2003. The USOC symposium: The weightlifting project. Presented at the American College of Sports Medicine meeting, San Francisco, May 2003.

Stone, M.H., R. Byrd, and C. Johnson. 1984. Observations on serum androgen response to short-term resistive training in middle-aged sedentary males. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 5(6): 40-65.

Stone, M.H., T.J. Chandler, M.S. Conley et al. 1996. Training to muscular failure: Is it necessary? *Strength and Conditioning* 18(3): 44-48.

Stone, M.H., and A.C. Fry. 1997. Increased training volume in strength/power athletes. In: R. Kreider, A.C. Fry, and M. Fry (Eds.), *Overtraining in sport*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Stone, M.H., R.E. Keith, J.T. Kearney et al. 1991. Over-training: A review of the signs, symptoms and possible causes. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5(1): 35-50.

Stone, M.H., and H.S. O'Bryant. 1987. *Strength training: A scientific approach*. Minneapolis: Burgess.

Stone, M.H., S. Plisk, M.E. Stone, B. Schilling, H.S. O'Bryant, and K.C. Pierce. 1998. Athletic performance development: Volume load—i set vs multiple sets, training velocity and training variation. *Strength and Conditioning* 20(6): 22-33.

Storer, T.W., L. Magliano, L. Woodhouse, M.L. Lee, C. Dzekov, J. Dzekov, R. Casaburi, and S. Bhasin. 2003. Testosterone dose-dependently increases maximal voluntary strength and leg power, but does not affect fatigueability. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 88: 1478-1485.

Stromme, S.B., H.D. Meen, and A. Aakvaag. 1974. Effects of an androgenic-anabolic steroid on strength development and plasma testosterone levels in normal males. *Medicine and Science in Sports* 6: 203-208.

Sutton, JR., and J.H. Casey. 1975. The adrenocortical response to competitive athletics in retired athletes.

*Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 40: 135-138.

Sutton, J.R., P.A. Farrel, and V.J. Haber. 1990. Hormonal adaptation to physical activity. In: C. Bouchard, R.J. Shephard, T. Stephens, JR. Sutton, and B. McPherson (Eds.), *Exercise, fitness, and health* (pp.217-257). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Tabata, I., Y. Atomi, and M. Miyashita. 1984. Blood glucose concentration-dependent ACTH and blood glucose concentration and cortisol responses to prolonged exercise. *Clinical Physiology* 4: 299-307.

Tarnopolsky, L.J., J.D. MacDougall, S.A. Atkinson et al. 1990. Gender differences in substrate for endurance exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 68: 302-308.

- Terjung, R. 1979. Endocrine response to exercise. In: R.S. Hutton and D.I. Miller, *Exercise and sport sciences reviews* (Vol. 7, pp. 153-179). New York: Macmillan.
- Tesch, RA. 1992. Training for bodybuilding. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 370-380). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Tharp, G.D. 1975. The role of glucocorticoids in exercise. *Medicine and Science in Sports* 7: 6-11.
- Tsolakis, C., D. Messinis, A. Stergioulas, and A. Dessypris. 2000. Hormonal responses after strength training and detraining in prepubertal and pubertal boys. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14: 399-404.
- Unger, R.H., and L. Orci. 1976. Physiology and pathophysiology of glucagon. *Physiological Reviews* 56: 778- 826.
- Vanhelder, W.P., M.W. Radomski, and R.C. Goode. 1984. Growth hormone during intermittent weight lifting exercise in men. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 53: 31-34.
- Vanhelder, W.P., M.W. Radomski, and R.C. Goode. 1985. Hormonal and metabolic responses to three types of exercise of equal duration and external work output. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 54: 337-342.
- Vernikos-Daniellis, J., and J. Heybach. 1980. Psychophysiological mechanisms regulating the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal response to stress. In: H. Selye (Ed.), *Selye's guide to stress research* (Vol. 1). New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- Viru, A. 1992. Plasma hormones and physical exercise. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 13: 201-209.
- Von Euler, U.S. 1974. Sympatho-adrenal activity in physical exercise. *Medicine and Science in Sports* 6: 165-173.
- Weicker, H., A. Rettenmeier, F. Ritthaler et al. 1981. Influence of anabolic and catabolic hormones on substrate concentrations during various running distances. In: J. Poortmans and G. Niset (Eds.), *Biochemistry of exercise IV- A* (pp. 208-218). Baltimore: University Park Press.
- Weiner, N. 1980. Norepinephrine, epinephrine and the sympathomimetic amines. In: A. Gilman, L. Goodman, and A. Gilman (Eds.), *The pharmacological basis of therapeutics* (pp. 138-175). New York: Macmillan.
- Weiss, L.W., K.J. Cureton, and F.N. Thompson. 1983. Comparison of serum testosterone and androstenedione responses to weight lifting in men and women. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 50: 413-419.
- White, T.R., and K.A. Esser. 1989. Satellite cell and growth factor involvement in skeletal muscle growth. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 21(Suppl.): S158-S163.
- Wilkerson, J.E., S. Horvath, and B. Gutin. 1980. Plasma testosterone during treadmill exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 49: 249-253.
- Wilkerson, J.G., L. Swain, and J.C. Howard. 1988. Endurance training, steroid interactions and skeletal interactions. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 20: S59.
- Williams, A.G., A.N. Ismail, A. Sharma, and D.A. Jones. 2002. Effects of resistance exercise volume and nutritional supplementation on anabolic and catabolic hormones. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 86: 315-321.
- Williams, R.H. 1981. *Textbook of endocrinology*. Philadelphia: Saunders.
- Winder, W.W., J.M. Hagberg, R.C. Hickson et al. 1978. Time course of sympathoadrenal adaptation to endurance exercise in man. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 45: 370- 374.
- Wirth, A., C. Diehm, H. Mayer et al. 1981a. Plasma C-peptide and insulin in trained and un-

trained subjects. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 50: 71-77.

Wirth, A., U. Smith, B. Nilssori et al. 1981b. 125I-insulin metabolism in exercised-trained rats. In: J. Poortmans and G. Niset (Eds.), *Biochemistry of exercise IV-B*. Baltimore: University Park Press.

Wolfe, R.R., E.R. Nadel, J. Shaw et al. 1986. Role of changes in insulin and glucagon in glucose homeostasis in exercise. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 77: 900-907.

Yamada, S., N. Buffinger, J. Dimero et al. 1989. Fibroblast growth factor is stored in fiber extracellular matrix and plays a role in regulating muscle hypertrophy. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 21 (Suppl.): S 173-S 180.

Yki-Jarvinen, H., and V.A. Koivisto. 1983. Effects of body composition on insulin sensitivity. *Diabetes* 32: 965-969.

Yki-Jarvinen, H., V.A. Koivisto, M.R. Taskinen et al. 1984. Glucose tolerance, plasma lipoproteins and tissue lipoprotein lipase activities in body builders. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 53: 253-259.

Young, R.J., and A.H. Ismail. 1978. Ability of biochemical and personality variables in discriminating between high and low fitness levels. *Journal of Psychomotor Research* 22: 193-199.

Zawadzki, K.M., B.B. Yaspelkis, and J.L. Ivy. 1992. Carbohydrate complex increases the rate of muscle glycogen storage after exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 72: 1854-1859.

## Chapter 6

Acworth, I., J. Nicholass, B. Morgan et al. 1986. Effect of sustained exercise on concentrations of plasma aromatic and branched chain amino acids and brain amine. *Biochemistry and Biophysics Research Communication* 137(1): 149-153.

Afting, E.G., W. Bernhardt, R.W.C. Janzen et al. 1981. Quantitative importance of non-skeletal muscle Nmethylhistidine and creatinine in human urine. *Biochemistry Journal* 220: 449-452.

Alborn, E.N., J.M. Davis, and S.P. Baily. 1992. Effects of ammonia on endurance performance in the rat. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 24(5) (Suppl.): S50.

Alfin-Slater, R. 1973. *Nutrition for today*. Dubuque, IA: Brown.

American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance. 1971. *Nutrition for the athlete*. Washington, DC: AAPERD.

American College of Sports Medicine, American Dietary Association, and Dieticians of Canada. 2000. Joint position statement: Nutrition and athletic performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 32: 2130-2145.

Asha Devi, S., S. Prathima, and M.V. Subramanyam. 2003. Dietary vitamin E and physical exercise: I. Altered endurance capacity and plasma lipid profile in aging rats. *Experimental Gerontology* 38: 285-290.

Astrand, P.O. and K. Rodahl. 1970. *Textbook of work physiology* (2nd ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.

Avery, N.G., J.L. Kaiser, M.J. Sharman, T.P. Scheett, D.M. Barnes, A.L. Gomez, W.J. Kraemer, and J.S. Volek. 2003. Effects of vitamin E supplementation on recovery from repeated bouts of resistance exercise. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 801-809.

Ayers, J.W.T., Y. Komesu, R.A. Romani et al. 1985. Anthropometric, hormonal and psychological correlates of semen quality in endurance-trained male athletes. *Fertility and Sterility* 43: 917-921.

Babij, P., S.M. Matthews, and M.J. Rennie. 1983. Changes in blood ammonia, lactate and amino acids in relation to workload during bicycle ergometer exercise in man. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 50: 405-411.

Bahr, R., I. Ingnes, O. Vaage et al. 1987. Effect of duration of exercise on excess postexercise oxygen consumption. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 62: 485-490.

Bahr, R., P.K. Opstad, J.I. Medbo et al. 1990. Strenuous prolonged exercise elevates resting metabolic rate and causes reduced mechanical efficiency. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 141: 555-563.

Ballor, D.L., V.L. Katch, M.D. Beque, and C.R. Marks. 1988. Resistance weight training during caloric restriction enhances lean body weight maintenance. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 47: 19-25.

Banks, E.A., J.T. Brozinik, B.B. Yaspelkis et al. 1992. Muscle glucose transport, GLUT-4 content and degree of exercise training in obese Zucker rats. *American Journal of Physiology* 263(5, Part 1): E1010-E1015.

Barnard, R.J., and J.F. Youngren. 1992. Regulation of glucose transport in skeletal muscle. *FASEB Journal* 6(14): 3238-3244.

Bergstrom, J., and E. Hultman. 1966. Muscle glycogen synthesis after exercise: An enhancing factor to the muscle cells in man. *Nature* 210: 309.

Bier, D.M. 1989. Intrinsically difficult problems: The kinetics of body proteins and amino acids in man. *Diabetes and Metabolic Reviews* 5: 111-132.

Birrer, R.B. 1984. *Sports medicine for the primary care physician*. Norfolk, CT: Appleton-Century-Crofts.

Blair, S.N. 1993. Exercise and chronic disease: Emerging evidence for a protective effect. Keynote address, Southeast ACSM meeting, Norfolk, VA.

Blair, S.N., H.W. Kohl, R.S. Paffenbarger et al. 1989. Physical fitness and all cause mortality. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 262: 2395-2401.

Bleich, H.L., E.S. Boro, M.H. Sleisenger et al. 1971. Protein digestion and absorption. *New England Journal of Medicine* 300: 659-663.

Bloomstrand, E., S. Andersson, P. Hassemen et al. 1995. Effect of branched-chain amino acid and carbohydrate supplementation on the exercise induced change in plasma and muscle concentration of amino acids in human subjects. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 153: 87-96.

Bloomstrand, F., F. Celsing, and E.A. Newsholme. 1988. Changes in concentrations of aromatic and branched chain amino acids during sustained exercise in man and their possible role in fatigue. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 133: 115-123.

Bloomstrand, E., P. Hassemen, B. Ekblom et al. 1991. Administration of branched-chain amino acids during sustained exercise—effects on performance and on plasma concentrations of some amino acids. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 63: 83-88.

Bobb, A., D. Pringle, and A.J. Ryan. 1969. A brief study of the diet of athletes. *Journal of Sports Medicine* 9: 255-262.

Boissonneault, G.A., C.E. Elson, and M.W. Pariza. 1986. Net energy effects of dietary fat on chemically induced mammary carcinogenesis. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 76: 335-338.

Booth, F.W., W.F. Nicholson, and P.A. Watson. 1982. Influence of muscle use on protein syn-

thesis and degradation. *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 10: 27-48.

Borgouts, L.B., G. Schaart, M.K. Hesselink, and H.A. Keizer. 2000. GLUT-4 expression is not consistently higher in type-1 than in type-2 fibres of rat and human vastus lateralis muscles; an immunohistochemical study. *Pfluegers Archiv* 441: 351-358.

Borsheim, F., K.D. Tipton, S.E. Wolfe, and R.R. Wolfe. 2002. Essential amino acids and muscle protein recovery from resistance exercise. *American Journal of Physiology, Endocrinology and Metabolism* 283: E648-657.

Bowers, R.W., and E.L. Fox. 1992. *Sports physiology* (3rd ed.). New York: Saunders.

Bray, G.A. 2003. Low-carbohydrate diets and realities of weight loss. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 289: 1853-1855.

Brehm, B.A., and B. Gutin. 1986. Recovery energy expenditure for steady state exercise in runners and nonrunners. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 18: 205-210.

Brooks, G.A. 1987. Amino acid incorporation and protein metabolism during exercise and recovery. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 19(Suppl.): S150-S156.

Brooks, G.A., T.D. Fahey, and T.P. White. 1996. *Exercise physiology* (2nd ed.). Mountain View, CA: Mayfield. Brown, M.S., P.T. Kovanen, and J.J. Goldstein. 1981. Regulation of plasma cholesterol by lipoprotein receptors. *Science* 212: 628-635.

Brubacher, G.B. 1989. Scientific basis for the estimation of the daily requirements for vitamins. In: P. Walter, H. Stahelin, and G. Brubacher (Eds.), *Elevated dosages of vitamins* (pp. 3-11). Stuttgart: Hans Huber.

Burelson, M.A., H.S. O'Bryant, M.H. Stone et al. 1997. Effect of weight training exercise and treadmill exercise on post-exercise oxygen consumption. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 30(4): 518-522.

Burhus, K.A., J.L. Lettunich, M.L. Casey et al. 1992. The effects of two different types of resistance training exercise on post-exercise oxygen consumption. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 24: S76.

Burke, L.M., and J.A. Hawley. 2003. Effects of short-term fat adaptation on metabolism and performance of prolonged exercise. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 34: 1492-1498.

Burke, L.M., J.A. Hawley, D.J. Angus, G.R. Cox, S.A.

Clark, N.K. Cummings, B. Desbrow, and M. Hargreaves. 2002. Adaptations to short-term high-fat diet persist during exercise despite high carbohydrate availability.

*Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 34: 83-91.

Burke, L.M., and R.S. Read. 1993. Dietary supplements in sport. *Sports Medicine* 15: 43-65.

Butterfield, G.E. 1987. Whole-body protein utilization in humans. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 19(Suppl.): S157-S165.

Bylund-Fellenius, A.C., K.M. Ojamaa, K.E. Flaim et al. 1984. Protein synthesis versus energy state in contracting muscles of perfused rat hindlimb. *American Journal of Physiology* 246: E297-E305.

Calders, P., J-L. Pannier, D.M. Matthys et al. 1997. Pre-exercise branched-chain amino acid administration increases endurance performance in rats. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 29: 1182-1186.

Campbell, W.W., M.C. Crim, V.R. Young et al. 1994. Increased energy requirements and changes in body composition with resistance training in older adults. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 60: 167-175.



- Capurso, A. 1992. Lipid metabolism and cardiovascular risk: Should hypercholesterolemia be treated in the elderly? *Journal of Hypertension* (Suppl.) 110: S65-S68.
- Casiglia, F., A. Mazza, V. Tikhonoff, R. Scarpa, L. Schiavon, and A.C. Paessina. 2003. Total cholesterol and mortality in the elderly. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 254: 353-362.
- Celajowa, I., and M. Homa. 1970. Food intake, nitrogen, and energy balance in Polish weightlifters during training camp. *Nutrition and Metabolism* 12: 259-274.
- Chandler, R.M., H.K. Byrne, J.G. Patterson et al. 1994. Dietary supplements affect the anabolic hormones after weight-training exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 76: 839-845.
- Christensen, E., and O. Hansen. 1939. Arbeitsfähigkeit und ernährung. *Scandinavian Archives of Physiology* 81: 169.
- Clement, D.B., and R.C. Admundsun. 1982. Nutritional intake and hematological parameters in endurance runners. *Physician and Sportsmedicine* 10: 37-43.
- Conley, M.S., and M.H. Stone. 1996. Carbohydrate ingestion/supplementation for resistance exercise and training. *Sports Medicine* 21: 7-17.
- Conley, M.S., M.H. Stone, J.L. Marsit et al. 1995. Effects of carbohydrate ingestion on resistance exercise. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 9: 201.
- Conroy, B.P., W.J. Kraemer, C.M. Maresh, G.P. Dalskey, S.J. Fleck, M.H. Stone, A.C. Fry, and P. Cooper. 1993. Bone mineral density in weightlifters. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 25: 1103-1109.
- Dalqvist, A. 1962. The intestinal disaccharidases and disaccharide intolerance. *Gastroenterology* 43: 694-696.
- Daugaard, J.R., and E.A. Richter. 2001. Relationship between muscle fibre composition, glucose transporter protein 4 and exercise training: Possible consequences in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 171: 267-276.
- Davies, K.J.A., C.M. Donovan, C.J. Refino, G.A. Brooks, L. Parker, and P.R. Daliman. 1984. Distinguishing effects of anemic and muscle iron deficiency on exercise bioenergetics in the rat. *American Journal of Physiology* 246: E535-E543.
- Davies, K.J.A., J.J. Maguire, and G.A. Brooks. 1982. Muscle mitochondrial bioenergetics, oxygen supply and work capacity during iron deficiency and repletion. *American Journal of Physiology* 242: E418-E427.
- Davis, J.M. 1995. Carbohydrates, branched-chain amino acids and endurance: The central fatigue hypothesis. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 5(Suppl.): S25- S38.
- Davis, J.M., and S.P. Baily. 1997. Possible mechanisms of central nervous system fatigue during exercise. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 29: 45-57.
- Deakin, V. 2000. Iron depletion in athletes. In: L. Burke and V. Deakin (Eds.), *Clinical sports nutrition* (pp. 270- 310). Rossville, NSW: McGraw-Hill Australia.
- De Feo, P. 1996. Hormonal regulation of human protein metabolism. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 153: 7-18.
- De Feo, P., and M.W. Haymond. 1994. Principles and calculations of the labeled leucine methodology to estimate protein kinetics in humans. *Diabetes, Metabolism and Nutrition* 7: 165-184.
- Dibbem, V. 1981. *Nutrition research—USSR(U) Dst- 18105- 144* (U.S Army document).
- Dich, J., N. Grunnet, O. Lammert, P. Faber, K.S. Bjornsbo, L.O. Larsen, R.A. Neese, M.C. Hellerstein, and B. Quistorff. 2000. Effects of excessive isocaloric intake of either carbohydrate or fat on body composition, fat mass, de novo lip-

genesis and energy expenditure in normal young men. *Ugeker Laeger* 162: 4794-4799.

Dietary Reference Intakes. 1997. DRI for calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, vitamin D and fluoride. [www.nap.edu](http://www.nap.edu).

Dioguardi, F.S. 1997. Influence of the ingestion of branched chain amino acids on plasma concentrations of ammonia and free fatty acids. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 11(4): 242-245.

Dohm, G.L., A.L. Hecker, W.E. Brown et al. 1977. Adaptation of protein metabolism to endurance training. Increased amino acid oxidation in response to training. *Biochemistry Journal* 164: 705-708.

Dohm, G.L., G.J. Kasperek, E.B. Tapscott et al. 1985. Protein metabolism during endurance exercise. *Federation Proceedings* 44: 348-352.

Dohm, G.L., F.R. Puente, C.P. Smith et al. 1978. Changes in tissue protein levels as a result of endurance exercise. *Life Sciences* 28: 845-849.

Dohm, G.L., E.B. Tapscott, G.J. Kasperek et al. 1987.

Protein degradation during endurance exercise and recovery. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 19: S166-S171.

Dohm, G.L., R.T. Williams, G.J. Kasperek et al. 1982. Increased excretion of urea and N-methylhistidine by rats and humans after a bout of exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 52: 27-33.

Donato, K., and D.M. Hegsted. 1985. Efficiency of utilization of various sources of energy for growth. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 82: 4866-4870.

Dragon, G.I., A. Vasilu, and E. Georgescu. 1985. Effects of increased protein supply on elite weightlifters. In: T.E. Galesloot and B.J. Timbergen (Eds.), *Milk proteins* (pp. 99-103). Wageningen, The Netherlands: Poduc.

Drinkwater, B.L., K. Nilson, C.H. Chestnut, W.J. Bremer, S. Shainholtz, and M.B. Southworth. 1984. Bone mineral content of amenorrheic and eumenorrheic athletes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 311: 277-282.

Dufaux, B., G. Assmann, and W. Hollman. 1982. Plasma lipoproteins and physical activity: A review. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 3: 123-136.

Durstine, J.L., P.W. Grandjean, C.A. Cox, and P. Thompson. 2002. Lipids, lipoproteins and exercise. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation* 22: 385-398.

Ehn, L., B. Carlwark, and S. Høglund. 1980. Iron status in athletes involved in intense physical activity. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 11: 61-64.

Elliot, D.L., L. Goldberg, and K.S. Kuehl. 1992. Effect of resistance training on excess post-exercise oxygen consumption. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 6(2): 77-81.

Engell, D.B., O. Maller, M.N. Sawka, R.P. Franseseconi, L. Drolet, and A.J. Young. 1987. Thirst and fluid intake following graded hypohydration in humans. *Physiological Behavior* 40: 226-236.

Evans, W.J., E.C. Fisher, R.A. Hoerr et al. 1983. Protein metabolism and endurance exercise. *Physician and Sportsmedicine* 11:63-72.

Evans, W.J., C.N. Meredith, J.G. Cannon et al. 1986. Metabolic changes following eccentric exercise in trained and untrained men. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 61: 1864-1868.

Fahey, T.D., K. Hoffman, W. Colvin et al. 1993. The effects of intermittent liquid meal feeding on selected hormones and substrates during intense weight training. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition* 3: 67-75.

- Felig, P., and J. Wahren. 1971. Amino acid metabolism in exercising man. *Journal of Clinical investigation* 50: 2703-2714.
- Fern, E.B., R.N. Belinski, and Y. Schutz. 1991. Effect of exaggerated amino acid and protein supply in man. *Experientia* 47: 168-172.
- Fielding, R.A., and J. Parkington. 2002. What are the dietary protein requirements of physically active individuals? New evidence on the effects of exercise on protein utilization during post-exercise recovery. *Nutrition and Clinical Care* 5: 191-196.
- Flatt, J.P. 1992. The biochemistry of energy expenditure. In: P. Bjorntop and B.N. Brodoff (Eds.), *Obesity* (pp. 100-116). New York: Lippincott.
- Florini, JR. 1987. Hormonal control of muscle growth. *Muscle and Nerve* 10: 577-598.
- Fogelholm, G.M., R. Koskinen, J. Laakso, T. Rankinen, and I. Ruokonen. 1993. Gradual and rapid weight loss: Effects on nutrition and performance in male athletes. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 25: 371-377.
- Fogelholm, M. 2000. Vitamin, mineral and antioxidant needs of athletes. In: L. Burke and V. Deakin (Eds.), *Clinical sports nutrition* (pp. 312-340). Rossville, NSW: McGraw-Hill Australia.
- Forbes, G.B. 1983. Some influences on lean body mass: Exercise, androgens, pregnancy and food. In: P.L. White and T. Mondieka (Eds.), *Diet and exercise: Synergism in health maintenance*. Chicago: American Medical Association.
- Forbes, G.B. 1985. Body composition as affected by physical activity and nutrition. *Federation Proceedings* 4: 343-347.
- Forsberg, A.P., P. Tesch, and J. Karlsson. 1978. Effects of prolonged exercise on muscle strength performance. In: F. Asmussen, and K. Jorgensen (Eds.), *Biomechanics VI-A*. Baltimore: University Park Press.
- Foster, C., D.L. Costill, and W.J. Fink. 1979. Effect of preexercise feedings on endurance performance. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 11: 1-5.
- Freidman, J.E., and P.W.R. Lemon. 1985. Effect of protein intake and endurance exercise on daily protein requirements. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 17(Suppl.): S231.
- Friedman, J.E., P.D. Neuffer, and G.L. Dohm. 1991. Regulation of glycogen synthesis following exercise. *Sports Medicine* 11(4): 232-243.
- Fry, A.C., W.J. Kraemer, and M.H. Stone. 1991. The effect of amino acid supplementation on testosterone, cortisol and growth hormone responses to one week of intensive training. Presented at the MAACSM annual meeting, New Brunswick, NJ.
- Fry, A.C., W.J. Kraemer, M.H. Stone et al. 1993. Endocrine and performance responses to high volume training and amino acid supplementation in elite junior weightlifters. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition* 3: 303-322.
- Galim, E.B., K. Hruska, and D.M. Bier. 1980. Branched chain amino acid nitrogen transfer to alanine in vivo in dogs: Direct isotopic demonstration with [<sup>15</sup>N] leucine. *Journal of Clinical investigation* 66: 1295-1304.
- Gaster, M., W. Vach, H. Beck-Nielsen, and H.D. Schroder. 2002. GLUT 4 expression at the plasma membrane is related to fibre volume in human skeletal muscle fibres. *Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et immunologica Scandinavica* 110: 611-619.
- Gastmann, U.A., and M.J. Lehmann. 1998. Overtraining and the BCAA hypothesis. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 30: 1173-1178.

Geleijnse, J.M., F.J. Kok, and D.E. Grobbee. 2003. Blood pressure response to changes in sodium and potassium intake: A metaregression analysis of randomized trials. *Journal of Human Hypertension* 17: 471-480.

Gippini, A., A. Mato, R. Pazos, B. Suarez, B. Vila, P. Gayoso, M. Lage, and F.F. Casanueva. 2002. Effect of long-term strength training on glucose metabolism. Implications for individual impact of high lean mass and high fat mass on relationship between BMI and insulin sensitivity. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* 25: 520-525.

Gleeson, M., R.J. Maughn, and P.L. Greenhaff. 1986. Comparison of the effects of glucose, glycerol and placebo on endurance and fuel homeostasis in man. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 55: 645-653.

Goldberg, R.L. 1980. Hormonal regulation of protein degradation and synthesis in skeletal muscle. *Federation Proceedings* 39: 3 1-36.

Goldstein, J., T. Kita, and M. Brown. 1983. Defective lipoprotein receptors and atherosclerosis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 309: 288-292.

Gontzea, I., P. Sutzscu, and S. Dumitrache. 1974. The influence of muscular activity on nitrogen balance and on the need for protein. *Nutrition Reports International* 10: 35-43.

Gontzea, I., P. Sutzscu, and S. Dumitrache. 1975. The influence of adaptation to physical effort on nitrogen balance in man. *Nutrition Reports International* 11: 231- 236.

Graham, T.E., J.W.E. Rush, and D.A. MacLean. 1995.

Skeletal muscle amino acid metabolism and ammonia production during exercise. In: M. Hargreaves (Ed.).

*Exercise metabolism* (pp. 131-175). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Groussard, C., G. Machefer, F. Rannou, H. Faure, H. Zouhal, O. Sergent, M. Chevanne, J. Cillard, and A.

Gratas-Delamarche. 2003. Physical fitness and plasma non-enzymatic antioxidant status at rest and after a Wingate test. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 28: 79-92.

Grunwald, K.K., and R.S. Baily. 1993. Commercially marketed supplements for bodybuilding athletes. *Sports Medicine* 15(2): 90-103.

Guillard, J.C., T. Penaranda, C. Gallet, W. Boggio, F. Fuchs, and J. Keppling. 1989. Vitamin status of young athletes including the effects of supplementation. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 21: 441-449.

Hackney, A.C., R.L. Sharp, W.S. Runyan et al. 1989. Resting hormonal changes during intensive training:

Effects of a dietary protein supplement. *Conference abstracts*, SEACSM.

Haff, G.G., M.J. Lehmkuhl, L.B. Mccoy, and M.H. Stone.

2003. Carbohydrate supplementation and resistance training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 187-196.

Haff, G.G., CA. Schroeder, A.J. Koch, K.E. Kuphal, M.J. Comeau, and J.A. Pottieger. 2001. The effects of supplemental carbohydrate ingestion on intermittent isokinetic leg exercise. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 41: 216-222.

Haff, G.G., M.H. Stone, B.J. Warren, R. Keith, R.L. Johns on, D.C. Nieman, F. Williams, and K.B. Kirksey. 1998. The effect of carbohydrate supplementation on multiple sessions and bouts of resistance exercise. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 13: 111-117.

Hakkinen, K., A. Pakarinen, M. Men et al. 1985. Relationship between training volume, phys-

ical performance capacity and serum hormone concentrations during prolonged training in elite weightlifters. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 8: 61-65.

Hamilton, E.M.H., EN. Whitley, and F.S. Sizer. 1985. *Nutrition: Concepts and controversies*. St. Paul, MN: West.

Hamosh, M., and R.O. Scow. 1975. Lingual lipase and its role in the digestion of dietary lipid. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 52: 88-95.

Hargreaves, B.J., D.L. Costill, W.J. Fink, D.S. King, and R.A. Fielding. 1987. Effects of pre-exercise carbohydrate feedings on endurance cycling performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 19: 33-36.

Hargreaves, B.J., D.S. Kronfeld, J.N. Waidron, M.A. Lopes, L.S. Gay, K.E. Saker, W.L. Cooper, D.J. Skian, and P.A. Harris. 2002. Antioxidant status and muscle cell leakage during endurance exercise. *Equine Veterinary Journal* (Suppl.) 34: 116-121.

Hauer, K., W. Hildebrandt, Y. Sehi, L. Elder, P. Oster, and W. Droge. 2003. Improvement in muscular performance and decrease in tumor necrosis factor level in old age after antioxidant treatment. *Journal of Molecular Medicine* 81:118-125.

Hawley, J. 2000. Nutritional strategies to enhance fat oxidation during aerobic exercise. In: L. Burke and V. Deakin (Eds.), *Clinical sports nutrition* (pp. 428-454). Rossville, NSW: McGraw-Hill Australia.

Heaney, R.P. 1987. The role of calcium in prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. *Physician and Sportsmedicine* 15: 83-88.

Herbert, W.G. 1983. Water and electrolytes. In: M.H. Williams (Ed.), *Ergogenic aids in sport* (pp. 56-98). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Hetland, M.L., J. Haarbo, and C. Christiansen. 1993. Low bone mass and high bone turnover in male long distance runners. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 77: 770-775.

Hickson, R.C., M.A. Roesenkoetter, and M.M. Brown. 1980. Strength training effects on aerobic power and short-term endurance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 12: 336-339.

Hollet, C.R., and J.V. Auditore. 1967. Localization and characterization of a lipase in rat adipose tissue. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 9: 423-430.

Hood, D.A., and R.L. Terjung. 1990. Amino acid metabolism during exercise and following endurance training. *Sports Medicine* 9: 23-35.

Horton, E.S. 1982. Effects of low-energy diets on work performance. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 35: 1228- 1233.

Horton, T., H. Drougas, A. Brachey et al. 1995. Fat and carbohydrate overfeeding in humans: Different effects on energy stores. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 62: 19-29.

Houmard, J.A., P.C. Eagen, P.D. Neuffer et al. 1991. Elevated skeletal muscle glucose transport levels in exercise-trained middle-aged men. *American Journal of Physiology* 261(4, Part 1): E437-E443.

Hunter, G., L. Blackman, L. Dinnam et al. 1988. Bench press metabolic rate as a function of exercise intensity. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 2(1): 1-6.

Hunter, G., D.R. Bryan, C.J. Wetstein, P.A. Zuckermann, and M.M. Baumann. 2002. Resistance training and intra-abdominal adipose tissue in older men and women. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 34: 1023- 1028.

Ivy, J.L. 2001. Dietary strategies to promote glycogen synthesis after exercise. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 26(Suppl.): S236-245.



- Ivy, J., and R. Portman. 2004. *Nutrient timing*. North Bergen, NJ: Basic Health.
- Jacobs, I., P. Kaiser, and P. Tesch. 1982. The effects of glycogen exhaustion on maximal short-term performance. In: P. Komi (Ed.), *Exercise and sport biology, International series on sport sciences* (pp. 103-108). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Jaquier, E. 1987. Energy, obesity and body weight standards. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 45: 1035-1047.
- Jenkins, D.G., J. Palmer, and D. Spillman. 1993. The influence of dietary carbohydrate on performance of supramaximal intermittent exercise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 67: 309-314.
- Johnston, C.C., and C. Slemenda. 1987. Osteoporosis: An overview. *Physician and Sportsmedicine* 15: 65-68.
- Kaplan, N.M. 1986. Dietary aspects of the treatment of hypertension. *Annual Reviews of Public Health* 7: 503-519.
- Karlsson, J., and B. Saltin. 1971. Diet, muscle glycogen and endurance performance. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 31: 203-206.
- Kennedy, E., S.A. Bowman, and J.T. Spence. 2001. Popular diets: Correlation to health, nutrition, and obesity. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 101: 411-420.
- Kenny, A.M., C. Joseph, P. Taxel, and K.M. Prestwood. 2003. Osteoporosis in older men and women. *Connecticut Medicine* 67: 481-486.
- Kiens, B., and J. Helge. 2000. Adaptations to a high-fat diet. In: R. Maughn (Ed.), *Nutrition in sport* (pp. 192-202). Oxford: Blackwell Science.
- Kiens, B., A.B. Raben, A.K. Valeus, and E.A. Richter. 1990. Benefit of dietary simple carbohydrates on the early postexercise glycogen repletion in male athletes. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 22(Suppl.): S88.
- Kindermann, W., A. Schnabel, W.M. Schmitt et al. 1982. Catecholamines, growth hormone, cortisol, insulin and sex hormones in anaerobic and aerobic exercise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 49: 389-399.
- Lamb, D.R., and G.R. Brodowicz. 1986. Optimal use of fluids of varying formulations to minimize exercise-induced disturbances in homeostasis. *Sports Medicine* 3: 247-274.
- Lamb, D.G., K.F. Rinehardt, R.L. Bartels et al. 1990. Dietary carbohydrate and intensity of interval swimming. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 52: 1058-1063.
- Lambert, C.P., M.G. Flynn, J.B. Boone et al. 1991. Effects of carbohydrate feeding on multiple-bout resistance exercise. *Journal of Applied Sport Science* 5:192-197.
- Lane, N., W. Bevier, M. Bouxsein, R. Wiswell, R. Carter, and D.R. Marcus. 1988. The effect of intensity on bone mineral. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 20(Suppl.): S51.
- Laritcheva, K.A., N.J. Valovarya, V.I. Shybin et al. 1978. Study of energy expenditure and protein needs of top weightlifters. In: J. Parizkova and V.A. Rogozkin (Eds.). *Nutrition, physical fitness and health, International series on sport sciences* (Vol. 7, pp. 53-61). Baltimore: University Park Press.
- Lehmann, M., H. Mann, U. Gastmann, J. Keul, D. Vetter, J.M. Steinacher, and D. Haussinger. 1996. Unaccustomed high-mileage vs intensity training-related changes in performance and serum amino acid levels. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 17: 187-192.
- Lemon, P.W.R. 1987. Protein and exercise. Update. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 19(Suppl.): S179-S190.

- Lemon, P.W.R. 1991. Effect of exercise on protein requirements. *Journal of Sports Sciences* 9: 53-70.
- Lemon, P.W.R. 1995. Do athletes need more protein and amino acids? *International Journal of Sport Nutrition* 5(Suppl.): S39-S61.
- Lemon, P.W.R. 1996. Is increased dietary protein necessary or beneficial for individuals with a physically active lifestyle? *Nutrition Reviews* 54: S169-S175.
- Lemon, P.W., J.M. Berardi, and E.E. Noreen. 2002. The role of protein and amino acid supplements in the athlete's diet: Does type or timing of ingestion matter? *Current Sports Medicine Reports* 1: 214-221.
- Lemon, P.W.R., and J.P. Mullin. 1980. Effect of initial muscle glycogen levels on protein catabolism during exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 46: 624-629.
- Lemon, P.W.R., and F.J. Nagle. 1981. Effects of exercise on protein and amino acid metabolism. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 13: 141-149.
- Lemon, P.W.R., M.A. Tarnopolsky, J.D. MacDougall et al. 1992. Protein requirements and muscle mass/strength changes during intensive training in novice bodybuilders. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 73: 767-775.
- Leon, A.S. 1985. Physical activity levels and coronary heart disease. *Medical Clinics of North America* 69: 3-20.
- Liberman, H.R., S. Corkin, and B.J. Spring. 1983. Mood, performance and pain sensitivity. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 17: 135-146.
- Lindsay, R. 1987. Estrogen and osteoporosis. *Physician and Sportsmedicine* 15: 105-108.
- Lupton, J. 2005. The 2005 dietary guidelines advisory committee report: From molecules to dietary patterns. *Nutrition Today* 40: 215.
- MacCance, R.A. 1936. Experimental sodium chloride deficiency in man. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* 119: 245-268.
- MacLean, D.A., T.E. Graham, and B. Saltin. 1996. Stimulation of muscle ammonia production during exercise following branched-chain amino acid supplementation in humans. *Journal of Physiology* 493: 909-922.
- Manore, M., and J. Thompson. 2000. Energy requirements of the athlete. In: L. Burke and V. Deakin (Eds.), *Clinical sports nutrition* (pp. 124-146). Rossville, NSW: McGraw-Hill Australia.
- Maughn, R.J. 2000. Fluid and carbohydrate intake during exercise. In: L. Burke and V. Deakin (Eds.), *Clinical sports nutrition* (pp. 369-395). Rossville, NSW: McGraw-Hill Australia.
- Maughn, R.J. 2003. Impact of mild dehydration on well-being and on exercise performance. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 57(Suppl. 2): S19-S23.
- Maughn, R.J., and D.C. Poole. 1981. The effects of a glycogen-loading regimen on the capacity to perform anaerobic exercise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 46: 211-219.
- McMillan, J., R.E. Keith, and M.H. Stone. 1988. The effects of vitamin B6 and exercise on the contractile properties of rat muscle. *Nutrition Research* 8: 73-80.
- McMillan, J., M.H. Stone, J. Sartain et al. 1993. The 20 h response to a single session of weight training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 7(1): 9-21.
- Melby, C., C. Scholl, G. Edwards et al. 1993. Effect of acute resistance exercise on postexercise energy expenditure and resting metabolic rate. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 75: 1847-1853.
- Mero, A., H. Pitkanen, S.S. Oja et al. 1997. Leucine supplementation and serum amino acids, testosterone, cortisol and growth hormone in male power athletes during training. *Journal of*

*Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 37: 137-145.

Mitchell, J.B., D.L. Costill, J.A. Houmard et al. 1990. Influence of carbohydrate ingestion on counter regulatory hormones during prolonged exercise. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 11: 33-36.

Mitchell, R., R. Kreider, R. Miller et al. 1991. Effects of amino acid supplements on metabolic responses to ultraendurance triathlon performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 23(4)(Suppl.): S15.

Montoye, H.J., H.C.G. Kemper, W.H.M. Saris, and R.A. Washburn. 1996. *Measuring physical activity and energy expenditure*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Morris, J.N. 1987. Exercise and the incidence of coronary heart disease. In: *Exercise-heart-health*. London: Coronary Prevention Group.   
rià. 'Ki'iranã. 2003. Type and timing of protein feeding to optimize anabolism. *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition and Metabolic Care* 6: 301-306.

Moyad, M.A. 2003. The potential benefits of dietary and/or supplemental calcium and vitamin D. *Urology and Oncology* 21: 384-391.

National Academy of Sciences. 1989. *Recommended dietary allowances* (10th ed.). Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences.

National Cholesterol Education Program, Expert Panel on Detection, Evaluation and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in Adults (Adult Treatment Panel III). 2001, May. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 285(16): 2486-2497.

Neaton, J.D., H. Blackburn, D. Jacobs, I. Kuller, D.J. Lee, R. Sherwin, J. Shih, J. Stamler, and D. Wentworth. 1992. Serum cholesterol level and mortality for men screened in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 152: 1490-1500.

Newman, D.J., K.R. Mills, B.M. Quigley et al. 1983. Pain and fatigue after concentric and eccentric muscle contractions. *Clinical Science* 64: 55-62.

Newsholme, E. 1990. The metabolic causes of fatigue/ overtraining. Keynote address, Southeast ACSM meeting, Charleston, SC.

Newsholme, E., I.N. Acworth, and F. Bloomstrand. 1985. Amino acids, brain neurotransmitters and a functional link between muscle and brain that is important in sustained exercise. *Advances in Biochemistry* 1: 127-133.

NHANES III (National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey). 1988-2004. Hyattsville, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control.

Nicolette, R. 1993. Effect of two different resistance exercise bouts of equal work on post-exercise oxygen consumption. Master's thesis, Purdue University.

Nimmons, M.J., J.L. Marsit, M.H. Stone et al. 1995. Physiological and performance effects of two commercially marketed supplement systems. *Strength and Conditioning* 17(4): 52-58.

Nindl, B.C., K.E. Friedl, L.J. Marchitelli, R.L. Shippee, C.D. Thomas, and J.F. Patton. 1996. Regional fat placement in physically fit males and changes with weight loss. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 28: 786-793.

O'Keefe, K., R.E. Keith, D.L. Blessing et al. 1987. Dietary carbohydrate and endurance performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 19: S538.

Oppliger, R.A., and C. Bartok. 2002. Hydration in athletes. *Sports Medicine* 32: 959-971.

Petitt, D.S., S.A. Arngimsson, and K.J. Cureton. 2003. Effect of resistance exercise on postprandial lipemia. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 94: 694-700.

- Petruzzello, S.J., D.M. Landers, J. Pie et al. 1992. Effect of branched-chain amino acid supplements on exercise-related mood and performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 24(5)(Suppl.): S2.
- Philen, R.M., D.I. Ortiz, S.B. Auerbach et al. 1992. Survey of advertising for nutritional supplements in health and bodybuilding magazines. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 268(8): 1008-1011.
- Piers, L.S., K.Z. Walker, R.M. Stoney, M.J. Soares, and K. O'Dea. 2002. The influence of the type of dietary fat on postprandial fat oxidation rates: Monounsaturated (olive oil) vs saturated fat (cream). *International Obesity Related Metabolic Disorders* 26: 814-821.
- Pike, R.L., and M. Brown. 1984. *Nutrition: An integrated approach* (3rd ed.). New York: Macmillan.
- Pitkanen, H.T., T. Nykanen, J. Knuutinen et al. 2003. Free amino acid and muscle protein balance after resistance exercise. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 35: 784-792.
- Pivarnik, J.M., J.F. Hickson, and I. Wolinsky. 1989. Urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion increases with repeated weight training exercise. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 21: 283-287.
- Powers, S.K., and K. Hamilton. 1999. Antioxidants and exercise. *Clinical Sports Medicine* 18: 525-536.
- Rasmussen, B.B., and R.R. Wolfe. 1999. Regulation of fatty acid oxidation in skeletal muscle. *Annual Review of Nutrition* 19: 463-484.
- Reeds, P.J., M.R. Fuller, and B.A. Nicholson. 1985. Metabolic basis of energy expenditure with a particular reference to protein. In: J.S. Garrow and D. Halliday (Eds.), *Substrate and energy metabolism* (pp. 102-107). London: Libbey.
- Rennie, M.J., R.H.T. Edwards, S. Krywawych et al. 1981. Effect of exercise on protein turnover in man. *Clinical Sciences* 61: 627-639.
- Risser, W.L., E. Lee, H.B.W. Poindexter, M.S. West, J.M. Pivarnik, J.M.H. Risser, and J.F. Hickson. 1988. Iron deficiency in female athletes: Its prevalence and impact on performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 20: 116-121.
- Rokitski, L., E. Logemann, G. Hunter, F. Keck, and J. Keul. 1994. Alpha-tocopherol supplementation in racing cyclists during extreme endurance training. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition* 4: 253-264.
- Ronsen, O., J. Sundgot-Borgen, and S. Maehlum. 1999. Supplement use and nutritional habits of Norwegian elite athletes. *Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports* 9: 28-35.
- Rontoyannis, G.P., T. Skoulis, and K.N. Pavlou. 1989. Energy balance in ultramarathon running. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 49: 976-979.
- Roy, S.R., and W. Irwin. 1983. *Sports medicine*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Rozenek, R., and M.H. Stone. 1984. Protein metabolism related to athletes. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 6(2): 42-62.
- Ryan, G.B. 1977. Acute inflammation. *American Journal of Pathology* 86: 185-264.
- Sacks, F.M., and M. Katan. 2002. Randomized clinical trials on the effects of dietary fat and carbohydrate on plasma lipoproteins and cardiovascular disease. *American Journal of Medicine* 113(Suppl. 9B): 13S-24S.
- Saltin, B., and J. Stenborg. 1964. Circulatory response to prolonged severe exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 19: 833-838.

Scala, D., J. McMillan, D. Blessing et al. 1987. Metabolic cost of a preparatory phase of training in weightlifting:

A practical observation. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 1(3): 48-52.

Schoffstall, J.E., J.D. Branch, B.C. Leutholtz, and D.E. Swain. 2001. Effects of dehydration and rehydration on the one-repetition maximum bench press of weight-trained males. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 15: 102-108.

Scholl, C.G., R.C. Bullough, and C.L. Melby. 1993. Effect of different modes on postexercise energy expenditure and substrate utilization. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 25: 532.

Scott, K.C., R.C. Hill, D.D. Lewis, A.J. Boning, and D.A. Sunderstrom. 2001. Effect of alpha-tocopheryl acetate supplementation on vitamin E concentration in greyhounds before and after a race. *American Journal of Veterinary Research* 62: 1118-1120.

Sedlock, D.A., J.A. Fisinger, and C.L. Melby. 1989. Effect of exercise intensity and duration on postexercise energy expenditure. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 21: 626-646.

Seguin, R., and M.E. Nelson. 2003. The benefits of strength training for older adults. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 25(3 Suppl. 2): 141-149.

Shahar, B., L.E. Chambless, W.D. Rosamond, L.L. Boland, C.M. Ballantyne, P.G. McGovern, and A.R. Sharrett. 2003. Plasma lipid profile and incident ischemic stroke: The Atherosclerosis Risk in Community (ARIC) study.

*Stroke* 34: 623-631.

Sherman, W.M., and G.S. Wimer. 1991. Insufficient carbohydrate during training: Does it impair performance? *Sports Nutrition* 1: 28-44.

Shibata, Y., I. Ohsawa, T. Watanabe, T. Miura, and Y. Sato. 2003. Effects of physical training on bone mineral density and bone metabolism. *Journal of Anthropology and Applied Human Science* 22: 203-208.

Short, S.H., and W.R. Short. 1983. Four-year study of university athletes' dietary intake. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 82: 632-645.

Simonses, J.C., W.M. Sherman, D.R. Lamb et al. 1991. Dietary carbohydrate, muscle glycogen and power output during rowing training. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 70: 1500-1505.

Slentz, C.A., E.A. Gulve, K.J. Rodnick et al. 1992. Glucose transporters and maximal transport are increased in endurance trained rat soleus. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 73(2): 486-492.

Smith, L.L. 1992. Causes of delayed onset muscle soreness and the impact on athletic performance. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 6: 135-141.

Smith, N.J. 1976. Gaining and losing weight in athletics. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 236: 149-151.

Snyder, A.C., L.L. Dvorak, and J.B. Roepke. 1989. Influence of dietary iron source on measures of iron status among female runners. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 21: 7-10.

Snyder, A.C., D.R. Lamb, T. Baur et al. 1983. Maltodextrin feeding immediately before prolonged cycling at 62% of VO<sub>2</sub> max increases time to exhaustion. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 15: S 126.

Sohar, E., and A. Adar. 1962. Sodium requirements in Israel under conditions of work in hot climate. In: *UNESCO/India Symposium on Environmental Physiology and Psychology*. Lucknow, India: UNESCO.

Spargo, E. 1979. Metabolic functions of man, mammals, birds and fishes: A review. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* 72: 921-925.



Stone, M.H. 1990. Muscle conditioning and muscle injury. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 22: 457-462.

Stone, M.H., S.J. Fleck, W.J. Kraemer, and N.T. Triplett. 1991a. Health- and performance-related potential of resistance training. *Sports Medicine* 11: 210-231.

Stone, M.H., and C. Karatzeferi. 2002. Connective tissue (and bone) response to strength training. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Encyclopaedia of sports medicine: Strength and power in sport* (2nd ed.). London: Blackwell.

Stone, M.H., R.E. Keith, J.T. Kearney, G.D. Wilson, and S.J. Fleck. 199 lb. Overtraining: A review of the signs, symptoms and possible causes. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5(1): 35-50.

Stone, M.H., R.E. Keith, D. Marple, S.J. Fleck, and J.T. Kearney. 1989. Physiological adaptations during a one- week junior elite weightlifting camp. *Conference abstracts*, SEACSM annual meeting, January.

Stone, M.H., G.D. Wilson, D. Blessing, and R. Rozenek. 1983. Cardiovascular responses to short-term Olympic style weight training in young men. *Canadian Journal of Applied Sport Sciences* 8: 1 34-1 39.

Strauss, R.H., R.R. Lanese, and W.B. Malarky. 1985. Weight loss in amateur wrestlers and its effect on serum testosterone levels. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 255: 3337-3338.

Strauzenberg, SE., F. Schneider, R. Donath, H. Zerbes, and E. Kohler. 1979. The problem of dieting in training and athletic performance. *Bibliotheca Nutritio et Dieta* 27: 109-122.

Suominen, H. 1993. Bone mineral density and long-term exercise. An overview of cross-sectional athlete studies. *Sports Medicine* 16: 316-330.

Sutton, JR., P.A. Farrell, and V.J. Harber. 1990. Hormonal adaptation to physical activity. In: C. Bouchard, R.J. Shepard, T. Stephens, J.R. Sutton, and B. McPherson (Eds.), *Exercise, fitness, and health* (pp. 217-257). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Takanami, Y., K. Iwane, Y. Kawai, and T. Shimomitsu. 2000. Vitamin E supplementation and endurance exercise: Are there benefits? *Sports Medicine* 29: 73-83.

Tanaka, H., K.A. West, G.E. Duncan, and D.R. Bassett. 1997. Changes in plasma tryptophan/branched chain amino acid ratio in response to training volume variation. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 18: 270-275.

Tarnoplosky, M. 2000. Protein and amino acid needs for training and bulking up. In: L. Burke and V. Deakin (Eds.), *Clinical sports nutrition* (pp. 90-123). Rossville, NSW: McGraw-Hill Australia.

Tarnopolsky, M.A., S.A. Atkinson, J.D. MacDougall et al. 1991. Whole body leucine metabolism during and after resistance exercise in fed humans. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 23: 326-333.

Tarnopolsky, M.A., S.A. Atkinson, J.D. MacDougall et al. 1992. Evaluation of protein requirements for trained strength athletes. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 75: 1986-1995.

Tarnopolsky, M.A., J.D. MacDougall, and S.A. Atkinson. 1988. Influence of protein intake and training status on nitrogen balance and lean body mass. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 64: 187-193.

Thompson, J., M.M. Manore, and J.S. Skinner. 1993. Resting metabolic rate and thermic effect of a meal in low- and adequate intake male endurance athletes. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition* 3: 194-206.

Tipton, K.D., E. Borsheim, SE. Wolfe, A.P. Sanford, and R.R. Wolfe. 2002. Acute response of net muscle protein balance reflects 24-h balance after exercise and amino acid ingestion. *American Journal of Physiology. Endocrinology and Metabolism* 28: E76-89.

Tischler, M.E. 1981. Hormonal regulation of protein degradation in skeletal and cardiac muscle. *Life Sciences* 28: 2 569-2576.

Tsai, A.C., and T-W. Gong. 1987. Modulation of the exercise and retirement effects by dietary fat intake in hamsters. *Journal of Nutrition* 117:1149-1153.

Van der Beck, E.J. 1991. Vitamin supplementation and physical exercise performance. *Journal of Sports Sciences* 9: 77-89.

Vandewalle, L., A.J.M. Wagenmakers, K. Smets et al. 1991. Effect of branched-chain amino acid supplementation on exercise performance in glycogen depleted subjects. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 23(4)(Suppl.): S116.

van Hall, G., J.S.H. Raaymakerts, W.H.M. Saris et al. 1995. Ingestion of branched-chain amino acids and tryptophan during sustained exercise in man. *Journal of Physiology* 486: 789-794.

Verger, P., P. Aymard, L. Cynobert et al. 1994. Effect of administration of branched chain amino acids versus glucose during acute exercise in the rat. *Physiological Behavior* 55: 523-526.

Vincent, K.R., P.M. Clarkson, P.S. Freedson et al. 1993. Effect of a pre-exercise liquid, high carbohydrate feeding on resistance exercise performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 25: S 194.

Volek, J. 2003. Strength nutrition. *Current Sports Medicine Reports* 2: 189-193.

Vorobyev, A. 1978. *Weightlifting*. Budapest: International Weightlifting Federation, Medical Committee [translated by A.J. Brice].

Wagenmakers, A.J.M., K. Smets, L. Vandewalle et al. 1991. Deamination of branched-chain amino acids: A potential source of ammonia production during exercise. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 23(4)(Suppl.): S116.

Walberg, J.L., M.K. Leidy, D.J. Sturgill et al. 1988. Macronutrient content of a hypocaloric diet affects nitrogen retention and muscle function. *International Journal of Sports Sciences* 4: 261-266.

Walberg-Rankin, J. 2000. Making weight in sports. In: L. Burke and V. Deakin (Eds.), *Clinical sports nutrition* (pp. 185-209). Rossville, NSW: McGraw-Hill Australia.

Walsh, R.M., T.D. Nokes, J.A. Hawley, and S.C. Dennis. 1994. Impaired high-intensity cycling performance time at low levels of dehydration. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 15: 392-398.

Wang, S.C., B. Bednarski, S. Patel, A. Yan, C. KohoydaI nglis, T. Kennedy, E. Link, S. Rowe, M. Sochor, and S. Arbabi. 2003. Increased depth of subcutaneous fat is protective against injuries in motor vehicle collisions. *Annual Proceedings of the Advancement of Automotive Medicine* 47: 545-559.

Wee, S.L., C. Williams, and P. Garcia-Roves. 1999. Carbohydrate availability determines endurance running capacity in fasted subjects [abstract]. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 31: S91.

Weideman, C.A., M.G. Flynn, F.X. Pizza et al. 1990. Effects of increased protein intake on muscle hypertrophy and strength following 13 weeks of resistance training [abstract]. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 22:S37.

White, T.P., and K.A. Esser. 1989. Satellite cell and growth factor involvement in skeletal mus-

cle growth. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 21(Suppl.): S158-S163.

Whitley, H.A., S.M. Humphreys, IT. Campbell et al. 1998. Metabolic and performance responses during endurance exercise after high-fat and high-carbohydrate meals. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 85: 4 18-424.

Williams, M.H. 1976. *Nutritional aspects of human physical and athletic performance*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.

Wilmore, J.H., and D.L. Costill. 1994. *Physiology of sport exercise*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Wilmore, J.H., and B.J. Freund. 1984. Nutritional enhancement of athletic performance. *Nutritional Abstracts and Reviews* A54: 1-6.

Wilson, M.M., and J.E. Morley. 2003. Impaired cognitive function and mental performance in mild dehydration. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 57(Suppl 2): S24-S29.

Wolfe, R.R. 1987. Does exercise stimulate protein breakdown in humans? Isotopic approaches to the problem. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 19(Suppl.): S172 -S 178.

Wood, P.D., and M.L. Stefanic. 1990. Exercise, fitness and atherosclerosis. In: C. Bouchard, R.J. Shephard, T. Stephens, R. Sutton, and B.D. McPherson (Eds.), *Exercise, fitness, and health*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Yamada, S., N. Buffinger, J. Dimero et al. 1989. Fibroblast growth factor is stored in fiber extracellular matrix and plays a role in regulating muscle hypertrophy. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 21 (Suppl.): S173 -S 180.

Yang, E.J., H.K. Chung, W.Y. Kim, J.M. Kerver, and W.O.

Song. 2003. Carbohydrate intake is associated with diet quality and risk factors for cardiovascular disease in U.S. adults. NHANES III. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 22: 7 1-79.

Yates, A., K. Leechy, and C.M. Shisslak. 1983. Running: An analogue of anorexia? *New England Journal of Medicine* 308: 25 1-253.

Yokogoshi, H., T. Iwata, K. Ishida et al. 1987. Effect of amino acid supplementation to low-protein diet on brain and plasma levels of tryptophan and brain 5-hydroxy- indoles in rats. *Journal of Nutrition* 117: 42-47.

Young, V.R., and H.N. Munroe. 1978 N<sup>+</sup> - methylhistidine (3-methylhistidine) and muscle protein turnover: An overview. *Federation Proceedings* 37: 229 1-2300.

Zelessky, M. 1977. Coaching: Medico-biological and psychological means of recovery. *Legkaya Atletica* 7: 20-22.

## Chapter 7

Alen, M., K. Hakkinen, and P.V. Komi. 1984. Changes in neuromuscular performance and muscle fiber characteristics of elite power athletes self-administering androgenic and anabolic steroids. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 122: 535-544.

Antonio, J., and JR. Stout. 2001. *Sports supplements*. Baltimore: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins.

Athlete Guilty. 1999, August 20. Gillon, D. *The Electronic Herald*, Glasgow, Scotland.

Ayoama, R., E. Hiruma, and H. Sasaki. 2003. Effects of creatine loading on muscular strength and endurance of female softball players. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 43: 481-487.

Balsom, P., K. Soderlund, and B. Ekblom. 1994. Creatine in humans with special reference to

creatine supplementation. *Sports Medicine* 18: 268-280.

Beiner, J.M., P. Jokl, J. Cholewicki, and M.M. Panjabi. 1999. The effect of anabolic steroids and corticosteroids on healing of muscle contusion injury. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 27: 2-9.

Besset, A., A. Bonardet, G. Rendouin, B. Decamps, and P. Passdouant. 1982. Increase in sleep related GH and PRL secretion after chronic arginine aspartate administration in man. *Acta Endocrinologica* 99: 18-23.

Bhasin, S. 2003a. Effects of testosterone administration on fat distribution, insulin sensitivity and atherosclerosis progression. *Clinical Infectious Disease* 37(Suppl. 2): S142-S149.

Bhasin, S. 2003b. Regulation of body composition by androgens. *Journal of Endocrinology Research* 26: 814-822.

Bhasin, S., T.W. Storer, N. Berman, C. Callegari, B. Clevenger, J. Phillips, T.J. Bunnell, R. Tricker, A. Shirazi, and R. Casaburi. 1996. The effects of supraphysiologic doses of testosterone on muscle size and strength in normal men. *New England Journal of Medicine* 335: 1-7.

Bhasin, S., L. Woodhouse, R. Casaburi, A.B. Singh, D. Bhasin, N. Berman, X. Chen, K.E. Yarasheski, L. Magliano, C. Dzekov, J. Dzekov, R. Boss, J. Phillips, I. Sinha-ilikim, R. Shen, and T.W. Storer. 2001. Testosterone dose-dependent relationship in healthy young men. *American Journal of Physiology, Endocrinology and Metabolism* 28: E1172-E1181.

Bigland, B., and B. Jehring. 1952. Muscle performance in rats: Normal and treated with growth hormone. *Journal of Physiology* 1167: 129-136.

Biolo, G., S.P. Maggi, B.D. Williams, K.D. Tipton, and R.R. Wolfe. 1995. Increased rates of muscle protein turnover and amino acid transport after resistance exercise in humans. *American Journal of Physiology* 268(3 Part 1): E514-520.

Biolo, G., K.D. Tipton, S. Klein, and R.R. Wolfe. 1997. An abundant supply of amino acids enhances the metabolic effects of exercise on muscle protein. *American Journal of Physiology* 273(Part 1): E122-129.

Bohn, A.M., M. Khodace, and T.L. Schwenk. 2003. Ephedrine and other stimulants as ergogenic aids. *Current Sports Medicine Reviews* 2: 220-225.

Boirie, Y., M. Dangin, P. Gachon, M.P. Vasson, J.L. Maubois, and B. Beaufrere. 1997. Slow and fast dietary proteins differently modulate postprandial protein accretion. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 94: 1430-1435.

Bosco, C., M. Cardinale, and O. Tsarpela. 1999. Influence of vibration on mechanical power and electromyogram activity in human arm flexor muscles. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 79: 306-311.

Bosco, C., M. Iacovelli, O. Tsarpela, M. Cardinale, M. Bonifazi, S. Tihanyi, M. Viru, A. De Lorenzo, and A. Viru. 2000. Hormonal responses to whole-body vibration in man. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 81: 449-454.

Brilla, L.R., M.S. Giroux, A. Taylor, and K.M. Knutzen. 2003. Magnesium-creatine supplementation effects on body water. *Metabolism* 52: 1136-1140.

Brown, G.A., M.D. Vukovich, R.I. Sharp, T.A. Reifenrath, K.A. Parsons, and D.S. King. 1999. Effect of oral DHEA on serum testosterone and adaptations to resistance training in young men. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 87: 2274-2283.

Brown misses out. 1998, August 19. Sports, *BBC Online News*. Burks, T.F. 1981. Drug use in athletics. *Federation Proceedings* 40: 2680-2681.

- Call for fail safe drug tests. 1999, August 4. Sports, *BBC Online News*.
- Cardinale, M., and J. Lim. 2003. Electromyography of vastus lateralis muscle during whole-body vibrations of different frequencies. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 621-624.
- Cardinale, M., and M.H. Pope. 2003. The effects of whole body vibration on humans: Dangerous or advantageous. *Ada Physiologica Hungaria* 90: 195-206.
- Catlin, D.H., D.A. Cowan, R. de la Torre, M. Donike, D. Fraisse, H. Oftebro, C.K. Hatten, B. Starcevic, M. Becchi, X. dela Torre, H. Norli, H. Geyer, and C.J. Walker. 1996. Urinary testosterone (T) to epitestosterone (E) ratios by GC/MS. I. Initial comparison of uncorrected T/E in six international laboratories. *Journal of Mass Spectroscopy* 31: 397-402.
- Catlin, D.H., and T.H. Murray. 1996. Performance enhancing drugs. Fair competition and Olympic sport. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 276: 231.
- Chester, N., D.R. Mottram, T. Reilly, and M. Powell. 2004. Elimination of ephedrine in urine following multiple dosing: The consequences for athletes, in relation to doping control. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 57: 62-67.
- Conley, M.S., and M.H. Stone. 1996. Carbohydrate ingestion/supplementation for resistance exercise and training. *Sports Medicine* 21: 7-17.
- Conway, K.J., R. Orr, and S.R. Stannard. 2003. Effect of a divided dose on endurance cycling performance, postexercise urinary concentration and plasma paraxanthine. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 94: 1557-1562.
- Corrigan, B. 2002. DHEA and sport. *Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine* 12: 236-241.
- Crist, D.M., G.T. Peake, P.A. Eagen, and D.L. Waters. 1988. Body composition responses to exogenous GH during training in highly conditioned adults. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 65: 579-584.
- Cuneo, R.C., F. Salomon, C.M. Wiles, R. Heep, and P.H. Sonksen. 1991. Growth hormone treatment in growth hormone-deficient adults. 1. Effects on muscle mass and strength. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 70: 688-694.
- Dangin, M., Y. Boirie, C. Garcia-Rodenas, P. Gachon, J. Fauquant, P. Callier, O. Ballavre, and B. Beaufre. 2001. The digestion rate of protein is an independent regulating factor of postprandial protein retention. *American Journal of Physiology* 280: E340-E 348.
- Dehennin, L., Y. Bonnaire, and P. Plou. 1999. Urinary excretion of 19-norandrosterone of endogenous origin in man: Quantitative analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography and Biom edical Application* 72: 301-307.
- Dehennin, L., and G. Peres. 1996. Plasma and urinary markers of oral testosterone misuse by healthy men in presence of masking epitestosterone administration. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 17: 315-319.
- Dehennin, L., and R. Scholler. 1990. Detection of self-administration of testosterone as anabolic by determination of the ratio of urinary testosterone to urinary epitestosterone in adolescents. *Pathological Biology* 38: 920-922.
- Delecluse, C., M. Roelants, and S. Verschueren. 2003. Strength increase after whole-body vibration compared with resistance training. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 35: 1033-1041.
- Demands grow for drug test review. 1999, August 5. Sports, *BBC Online News*.



- Demant, T.W., and E.C. Rhodes. 1999. Effects of creatine supplementation on exercise performance. *Sports Medicine* 28: 49-60.
- DeMeersman, R., D. Getty, and D.C. Schaefer. 1987. Sympathomimetics and exercise enhancement: All in the mind? *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behaviour* 28: 361-365.
- Derave, W., B.O. Eijnde, P. Verbessen, M. Ramaekers, M. Leemputte, E.A. Richter, and P. Hespel. 2003. Combined creatine and protein supplementation in conjunction with resistance training promotes muscle GLUT-4 content and glucose tolerance in humans. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 94: 1910-1916.
- De Ruiter, C.J., S.M. Van Raak, J.V. Schilperoort, A.P. Hollander, and A. Haan. 2003. The effects of 11 weeks of whole body vibration training on jump height, contractile properties and activation of human knee extensors. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 90: 595-600.
- Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act (DSHEA). 1994. Food and Drug Administration. 1999. <http://vm.cfsan.fda.gov/~dms/dietsupp.html>.
- Earnest, C.P., M.A. Olsen, C.E. Broeder, K.F. Breul, and S.L. Beckham. 2000. Oral 4-androstene-3, 17-dione and 4-androstene-3,17-diol supplementation in young males. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 81: 229-231.
- Ebben, W.P., and R.L. Jensen. 2002. Electromyographic and kinetic analysis of traditional, chain and elastic band squats. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16: 547-550.
- Eckerson, J.M., J.R. Stout, G.A. Moore, N.J. Stone, K. Nishimura, and K. Tamura. 2004. Effect of two and five days of creatine loading on anaerobic capacity in women. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 18: 168-173.
- Eichner, E.R. 1997. Ergogenic aids: What athletes are using—and why. *Physician and Sportsmedicine* 25: 70-77.
- El Yacoubi, M., J. Costenin, and J.M. Vaugeois. 2003. Adenosine A2A receptors and depression. *Neurology* 61(11 Suppl. 6): S82-S87.
- Evans, N.A. 2004. Current concepts in anabolic-androgenic steroids. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 32: 534-542.
- Fafournoux, P., A. Bruhat, and C. Jousse. 2000. Amino acid regulation of gene expression. *Biochemistry Journal* 351(Part 1): 1-12.
- Farquhar, W.B., and E.J. Zambraski. 2002. Effects of creatine use on the athlete's kidney. *Current Sports Medicine Reports* 1: 103-106.
- Finn, J.P., T.R. Ebert, R.T. Withers et al. 2001. Effect of creatine supplementation on metabolism and performance in humans during intermittent sprint cycling. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 84: 238-243.
- Fern, E.B., R.N. Bielinski, and Y. Schutz. 1991. Effects of exaggerated amino acid and protein supply in man. *Experientia* 47: 168-172.
- Fogelholm, G.M., H.K. Naveri, K.T. Kiflavuori, and M.H. Harkonen. 1993. Low-dose amino acid supplementation: No effects on serum growth hormone and insulin in male weightlifters. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 3: 290-297.
- Forslund, A.H., A.E. El-Khoury, R.M. Olsson, A.M. Sjodin, L. Hambraeus, and Y.R. Young. 1999. Effect of protein intake and physical activity on 24-h pattern and rate of macronutrient utilization. *American Journal of Physiology* 276(Part 1): E974-E976.
- Forslund, A.H., L. Hambraeus, R.M. Olsson, A.E. El-Khoury, Y.M. Yu, and V.R. Young. 1998. The 24-h whole body leucine and urea kinetics at normal and high protein intakes with exercise

in healthy adults. *American Journal of Physiology* 275(Part 2): E3 10-E320.

Frisch, H. 1999. Growth hormone and body composition in athletes. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* 22(5 Suppl.): 106-109.

Fruhbeck, G. 1998. Protein metabolism: Slow and fast dietary proteins. *Nature* 39: 843-845.

Fry, A.C., W.J. Kraemer, M.H. Stone, B.J. Warren, J.T. Kearney, C.M. Maresh, C.A. Weseman, and S.J. Fleck. 1993. Endocrine and performance responses to high volume training and amino acid supplementation in elite junior weightlifters. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition* 3: 306-322.

Fryberg, D.A., R.A. Gelfeld, and E.J. Barrett. 1991. Growth hormone acutely stimulates forearm muscle protein synthesis in normal adults. *American Journal of Physiology, Endocrinology and Metabolism* 23: E499- E504.

Garle, M., R. Ocka, F. Palonek, and I. Bjorkhem. 1996. Increased urinary testosterone:epitestosterone ratios found in Swedish athletes in connection with a national control program. Evaluation of 28 cases. *Journal of Chromatography and Biomedical Application* 687: 55-59.

Gater, D.R., D.A. Gater, J.M. Uribe, and IC. Bunt. 1992. Impact of nutritional supplements and resistance training on body composition, strength and insulin-like growth factor-i. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 6: 66-76.

Gleeson, M., G.I. Lancaster, and N.C. Bishop. 2001. Nutritional strategies to minimize exercise-induced immunosuppression in athletes. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 26(Suppl.): S23-S35.

Gosselink, K.L., R.R. Roy, H. Zhong, R.E. Grindeland, A.J. Bigbee, and V.R. Edgerton. 2004. Vibration-induced activation of muscle afferents modulates bioassayable growth hormone release. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 96: 2097-2 102.

Greenwood, M., R.B. Kreider, L. Greenwood, and A. Byars. 2003. Cramping and injury incidence in collegiate football players are reduced by creatine supplementation. *Journal of Athletic Training* 38: 216-219.

Grivetti, L.E., and E.A. Applegate. 1997. From Olympia to Atlanta: A cultural-historical perspective on diet and athletic training. *Journal of Nutrition* 127: 8605-8685.

Haff, G.G., B. Kirksey, M.H. Stone, B.J. Warren, R.L. Johnson, M. Stone, H.S. O'Bryant, and C. Proulx. 2000. The effect of six weeks of creatine monohydrate supplementation on dynamic rate of force development. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14: 426-433.

Haff, G., A. Whitley, L.B. McCoy, and M.H. Stone. 2003. Carbohydrate supplementation and resistance training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 187-196.

Hakkinen, K., A. Pakarinen, M. Alen, H. Kauhanen, and P.V. Komi. 1987. Relationships between training volume, physical performance capacity, and serum hormone concentrations during prolonged training in elite weightlifters. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 1: 6 1-65.

Hanin, Y.L. 1989. Interpersonal and intragroup anxiety in sports. In: D. Hackford and CD. Spielberger (Eds.), *Anxiety in sports: An international perspective*. New York: Hemisphere.

Hartgens, F., and H. Kuipers. 2004. Effects of androgenic-anabolic steroids in athletes. *Sports Medicine* 34: 513-5 54.

Haussinger, D., and F. Lang. 1991. Cell volume in the regulation of hepatic function: A mechanism for metabolic control. *Biophysica Acta* 1071: 331-350.

Haussinger, D., F. Roth, F. Lang, and W. Gerok. 1993. Cellular hydration state. An important determinant of catabolism in health and disease. *Lancet* 341: 1330- 1332.

Hickson, R.C., S.M. Czerwinski, M.T. Falduto, and A.P. Young. 1990. Glucocorticoid antagonism by exercise and androgenic anabolic steroids. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 22: 331-340.

Hile, A.M., J.M. Anderson, K.A. Fiala, J.H. Stevenson, D.J. Casa, and C.M. Maresh. 2006. Creatine supplementation and anterior compartment pressure during exercise in the heat in dehydrated men. *Journal of Athletic Training* 41: 30-35.

Hubbard, J.S., S. Rohrmann, P.K. Lnadia, E.J. Metter, D.C. Muller, B. Andres, H.B. Carter, and E.A. Platz. 2004. Association of prostate cancer risk with insulin, glucose and anthropometry in the Baltimore longitudinal study of aging. *Urology* 63: 253-258.

Isidori, A., A. Lo Monaco, and M. Cappa. 1981. A study of growth hormone release in man after oral ingestion of amino acids. *Current Medical Research Opinion* 7: 475-481.

Ivy, J.L. 2001. Dietary strategies to promote glycogen synthesis after exercise. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 26 (Suppl.): S236-245.

Ivy, J.L., A.L. Katz, C.L. Cutler, W.M. Sherman, and E.F. Coyle. 1988. Muscle glycogen synthesis after exercise: Effect of time of carbohydrate ingestion. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 64: 1480-1485.

Ivy, J., and R. Portman. 2004. *Nutrient timing*. North Bergen, NJ: Basic Health.

Jeffreys, M., P. McCarron, D. Gunnell, J. McEwen, and G.D. Smith. 2003. Body mass index in early and mid-adulthood, and subsequent mortality: A historical cohort study. *International Journal of Obesity Related Metabolism Disorders* 27: 1391-1397.

Juhn, M.S. 2000. Does creatine supplementation increase the risk of rhabdomyolysis? *Journal of the American Board of Family Practice* 13: 150-151.

Kadi, F., A. Eriksson, S. Hoimner, and L.E. Thornell. 1999. Effects of anabolic steroids on the muscle cells of strength-trained athletes. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 31: 1528-1534.

Karila, T., V. Kosunen, A. Leinonen, R. Tahtela, and T. Seppala. 1996. High doses of alcohol increase urinary testosterone-to-epitestosterone ratio in females. *Journal of Chromatography Biological and Biomedical Application* 687(1): 109-116.

Kicman, A.T., and D.B. Gower. 2003. Anabolic steroids in sport: Clinical and analytical perspectives. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 40(Part 4): 321-356.

Kilduff, L.P., Y.P. Pitsiladis, L. Tasker, J. Attwood, P. Hyslop, A. Dailly, I. Dickson, and S. Grant. 2003. Effects of creatine on body composition and strength gains after 4 weeks of resistance training in previously nonresistance-trained humans. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition and Exercise Metabolism* 13: 504-520.

King, D.S., R.L. Sharp, M.D. Vukovich, G.A. Brown, T.A. Reifenrath, N.L. Uhl, and K.A. Parsons. 1999. Effect of oral androstenedione on serum testosterone and adaptations to resistance training in young men. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 28(21): 2020-2028.

Kintz, P., V. Crimele, and B. Ludes. 1999. Nandrolone and noretiocholanolone: Metabolite markers. *Acta Clinica Belgica* (Suppl.) 1: 68-73.

Kirksey, B., M.H. Stone, B.J. Warren, R.L. Johnson, M.E. Stone, G.G. Haff, E.E. Williams, and C. Proulx. 1999. The effects of six weeks of creatine monohydrate supplementation on performance measures and body composition in collegiate track and field athletes. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 13: 1148-1156.

Kneiss, A., E. Ziegler, J. Kratzsch, D. Thieme, and B.K. Muller. 2003. Potential parameters for

the detection of hGH doping. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 376: 696-700.

Koak, K.S. 2003. Effects of high dose oral creatine supplementation on anaerobic capacity of elite wrestlers. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 43: 488-492.

Kohler, R.M.N., and M.I. Lambert. 2002. Urine androlone metabolites: False positive doping test? *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 36: 325-329.

Kopera, H. 1993. Side effects of anabolic steroids and contraindications. *Wein Medizinische Wochenschrift* 14: 399-400.

Krieger, R.B. 1999. Dietary supplements and the promotion of muscle growth with resistance exercise. *Sports Medicine* 27: 97-110.

Krieger, R.B., C. Melton, C.J. Rasmussen, M. Greenwood, S. Lancaster, E.C. Cantler, P. Milnor, and A.L. Almada. 2003. Long-term creatine supplementation does not affect clinical markers of health in athletes. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry* 244: 95-104.

Kuhn, C.M. 2002. Anabolic steroids. *Recent Progress in Hormone Research* 57: 411-434.

Kutz, M.R., and M.J. Gunter. 2003. Creatine monohydrate supplementation on body weight and percent

body fat. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning* 17: 817-821.

Lambert, M.I., J.A. Hefer, R.P. Millar, and P.W. MacFarlane. 1993. Failure of commercial oral amino acid supplements to increase serum growth hormone in male body-builders. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition* 3: 298-305.

Lancaster, G.I., R.L. Jentjens, L. Mosely, A.E. Jeukendrup, and M. Gleeson. 2003. Effect of pre-exercise carbohydrate ingestion on plasma cytokine stress hormone and neutrophil degranulation responses to continuous high-intensity exercise. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 13: 436-453.

Lange, K.H., J.L. Andersen, N. Beyer, F. Isaksson, B. Larsson, M.H. Rasmussen, A. Juul, J. Bulow, and M. Kjaer. 2002. GH administration changes myosin heavy chain isoforms in skeletal muscle but does not augment muscle strength or hypertrophy, either alone or combined with resistance exercise training in healthy adults. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 87: 513-523.

Lemon, P.W. 2000. Beyond the zone: Protein needs of active individuals. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 19(5 Suppl.): 513S-521S.

Lemon, P.W., J.M. Berardi, and E.E. Noreen. 2002. The role of protein and amino acid supplements in the athlete's diet: Does type or timing of ingestion matter? *Current Sports Medicine Reports* 1: 214-221.

Levenhagen, D.K., C. Carr, M.G. Carlson, D.J. Maron, M.J. Borel, and P.J. Falkol. 2002. Postexercise protein intake enhances whole-body and leg protein accretion in humans. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 34: 828-837.

Levine, B.D., and J. Stray-Gundersen. 1997. Living high—training low: Effect of moderate altitude acclimatization with low-altitude training on performance. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 83: 102-112.

Loike, J.D., M. Somes, and S.C. Silverstein. 1986. Creatine uptake: Metabolism and efflux in human monocytes and macrophages. *American Journal of Physiology* 251(Part 1): C128-135.

Lombardo, J.A., R.C. Hickson, and D.R. Lamb. 1991. Anabolic/androgenic steroids and growth hormone. In: D.R. Lamb and M.H. Williams (Eds.), *Perspectives in exercise science and sports medicine* (pp. 249-284). Indianapolis: Brown and Benchmark.

- Martens, R. 1975. *Social psychology and physical activity*. New York: Harper & Row.
- McClelland, D.C., J.W. Atkinson, R.W. Clark, and E.L. Lowell. 1953. *The achievement motive*. New York: Applet on-Century-Crofts.
- Mendes, R.R., and J. Tirapegui. 2002. Creatine: The nutritional supplement for exercise—current concepts. *Archives of Latin American Nutrition* 52: 117-127.
- Nagulesparen, M., R. Trickey, M.J. Davies, and J.S. Jenkins. 1976. Muscle changes in acromegaly. *British Medical Journal* 2: 914-915.
- Paluska, S.A. 2003. Caffeine and exercise, *Current Sports Medicine Reports* 2: 213-219.
- Pepin, G., F. Vayssette, and Y. Gaillard. 2001. Urinary nandrolone metabolites in antidoping control. *Annales Pharmaceutiques Francaises* 59: 345-349.
- Perry, P.J., J.H. MacIndoe, W.R. Yates, S.D. Scott, and T.L. Holman. 1997. Detection of anabolic steroid administration: Ratio of urinary testosterone:epitestosterone vs the ratio of urinary testosterone to luteinizing hormone. *Clinical Chemistry* 43: 73 1-735.
- Poortmans, J.R., and M. Francaux. 2000. Adverse effects of creatine supplementation: Fact or fiction. *Sports Medicine* 30: 155-170.
- Powers, M.E., B.L. Arnold, A.L. Weltman, D.H. Perrin, D. Mištry, D.M. Kahler, W. Kraemer, and J. Volek. 2003. Creatine supplementation increases total body water without altering fluid distribution. *Journal of Athletic Training* 38: 44-50.
- Rae, C., A.L. Digney, S.R. McEwan, and T.C. Bates. 2003. Oral creatine monohydrate supplementation improves brain performance: A double blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over trial. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (Series B): Biological Sciences* 22: 2147-2150.
- Rasmussen, B.B., K.D. Tipton, S.L. Miller, S.E. Wolf, and R.R. Wolfe. 2000. An oral essential amino acid- carbohydrate supplement enhances muscle protein anabolism after resistance exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 88: 386-392.
- Rawson, E.S., and J.S. Volek. 2003. Effects of creatine supplementation and resistance training on muscle strength and weightlifting performance. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 822-831.
- Reis, E., U. Frick, and D. Schmidtbleicher. 1995. Frequency variation of strength training sessions triggered by the phases of the menstrual cycle. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 16: 545-550.
- Rittweger, J., G. Beller, and D. Felsenberg. 2000. Acute physiological effects of exhaustive whole-body vibration in man. *Clinical Physiology* 20: 134-142.
- Robinson, T.M., D.A. Sewell, A. Casey, G. Steenge, and P.L. Greenhaff. 2000. Dietary creatine supplementation does not affect some haematological indices or indices of muscle damage and hepatic and renal function. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 34: 284-288.
- Roelants, M., C. Delecluse, M. Goris, and S. Verschueren. 2004. Effects of 24 weeks of whole body vibration training on body composition and muscle strength in untrained females. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 25: 1-5.
- Rokitzki, L., E. Logemann, A.N. Sagredos, M. Murphy, W. Wetael-Roth, and J. Keul. 1994. Lipid peroxidation and antioxidative vitamins under extreme endurance stress. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 151: 149-158.
- Rozenek, R., C.H. Rahe, H.H. Kohl, D.N. Marple, G.D. Wilson, and M.H. Stone. 1990. Physiological responses to resistance-exercise in athletes self-administering anabolic steroids. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 30: 354-360.



Rudman, D., A.G. Feller, J.S. Nagraj, G.A. Goldberg, P.A. Schlenker, L. Cohn, I.W. Rudman, and D.E. Matson. 1990. Effects of human growth hormone in men over 60 years old. *New England Journal of Medicine* 323: 1-6. Ryu, S., S.K. Choi, S.S. Joung, H. Suh, Y.S. Cha, S. Lee, and K. Lim. 2001. Caffeine as a lipolytic food component increases endurance performance in rats and athletes. *Journal of Nutrition Science and Vitaminology* 47: 139-146.

Saab, G., G.D. Marsh, M.A. Casselman, and R.T. Thompson. 2002. Changes in human muscle transverse relaxation following short-term creatine supplementation. *Experimental Physiology* 87: 383-389.

Salvadora, A., F. Suay, S. Martinnez-Sanchjs, V.M. Simon, and R.F. Brain. 1999. Correlating testosterone and fighting in male participants in judo contests. *Physiological Behaviour* 68: 205-209.

Saunders, P.U., R.D. Telford, D.B. Pyne, R.B. Cunningham, C.J. Gore, A.G. Hahn, and J.A. Hawley. 2003. Improved running economy in elite runners after 20 days of moderate simulated altitude exposure. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 96: 931-937.

Schedel, J.M., P. Terrier, and Y. Schutz. 2000. The biomechanic origin of sprint performance enhancement after one-week creatine supplementation. *Japanese Journal of Physiology* 50: 273-276.

Schilling, B.K., M.H. Stone, A. Utter, J.T. Kearney, M. Johnson, R. Coglianese, L. Smith, H.S. O'Bryant, A.C. Fry, M. Starks, R. Keith, and M.E. Stone. 2001. Creatine supplementation and health: A retrospective study.

*Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 33: 183-188. Schroeder, C., J. Potteiger, J. Rاندell, D. Jacobsen, L. Magee, S. Benedict, and M. Hulver. 2001. The effects of creatine dietary supplementation on anterior compartment pressure in the lower leg during rest and following exercise. *Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine* 11: 87-95.

Shakleton, C.H., A. Phillips, T. Chang, and Y. Li. 1997. Confirming testosterone administration by isotope ratio mass spectrometric analysis of urinary androstenediols. *Steroids* 62: 379-387.

Silver, M.D. 2001. Use of ergogenic aids by athletes. *Journal of the American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons* 9:61-70.

Sinclair, G.D., and D.A. Sinclair. 1994. Developing reflective performers by integrating mental management intervention. *Behavior Modification* 6: 443-463.

Sonksen, F.H. 2001. Insulin, growth hormone and sport. *Journal of Endocrinology* 170: 13-25.

Spriet, L.L., and M.J. Gibala. 2004. Nutritional strategies to influence adaptations to training. *Journal of Sports Sciences* 22: 127-141.

Starka, L., M. Hill, O. Lapcik, and R. Hampi. 1996. Epitestosterone as an endogenous antiandrogen in men. *Vnitřní Lekarství* 43(9): 620-623.

Stone, M.H. 1993. Position/policy statement and literature review for the National Strength and Conditioning Association on "explosive exercise." *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 15: 7-15.

Stone, M.H. 1995. Human growth hormone: Physiological functions and ergogenic efficacy. Literature review for NSCA position stance. *Strength and Conditioning* 17: 72-74.

Stone, M.H., R. Keith, J.T. Kearney, G.D. Wilson, and S.J. Fleck. 1991. Overtraining: A review of the signs and symptoms of overtraining. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5(1): 35-50.

Stone, M.H., K. Sanborn, L. Smith, H.S. O'Bryant, T. Hoke, A. Utter, R.L. Johnson, R. Boros, K. Pierce, and M.E. Stone. 1999. Five week supplementation with creatine monohydrate, pyru-

vate and a combination in American football players. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition* 9: 146-165.

Storer, T.W., L. Magliano, L. Woodhouse, M.L. Lee, C. Dzekov, J. Dzekov, R. Casaburi, and S. Bhasin. 2003. Testosterone dose-dependently increases maximal voluntary strength and leg power, but does not affect fatigability or specific tension. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology* 88: 1478-1485.

Street, C., J. Antonio, and D. Cudlipp. 1996. Androgen use by athletes: A reevaluation of the health risks. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 21: 421-440.

Svensson, J., K. Stibrant Suunerhagen, and G. Johannsson. 2003. Five years of growth hormone replacement therapy in adults: Age- and gender-related changes in isometric and isokinetic muscle strength. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 88: 206-209.

Swain, R.A., D.M. Harsha, J. Baenzinger, and R.M. Saywell. 1997. Do pseudoephedrine or phenylprop anolamine improve maximum oxygen uptake and time to exhaustion? *Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine* 7: 168-173.

Sweeney, H.L. 2004. Gene doping. *Scientific American* 291: 62-69.

Taes, Y.E., J.R. Delanghe, A.S. De Vriese, R. Rombaut, J. Van Camp, and N.H. Lameire. 2003a. Creatine supplementation decreases homocysteine in an animal model of uremia. *Kidney International* 64: 1331-1337.

Taes, Y.E., J.R. Delanghe, B. Wuyts, J. van de Voorde, and N.H. Lameire. 2003b. Creatine supplementation does not affect kidney function in an animal model with preexisting renal failure. *Nephrology, Dialysis, Transplantation* 18: 258-264.

Tarnopolsky, M.A. 1999. Protein and physical performance. *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition and Metabolic Care* 2: 533-537.

Thien, L.A., J.M. Them, and G.L. Landry. 1995. Ergogenic aids. *Physical Therapy* 75: 426-439.

Torvinen, S., P. Kannu, H. Sievanen, T.A. Jarvinen, M. Pasanen, S. Kontulainen, T.L. Jarvinen, M. Jarvinen, P. Oja, and I. Vuori. 2002. Effect of a vibration exposure on muscular performance and body balance. Randomized cross-over study. *Clinical Physiology and Functional Imaging* 22: 145-152.

U.K. Sports Council. 2003. Nandrolone progress report to the UK Sports Council from the expert committee on nandrolone. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 24: 620-626.

Urbanski, R.L., W.J. Vincent, and B.B. Yaspelkis. 1999. Creatine supplementation differentially affects maximal isometric strength and time to fatigue in large and small muscle groups. *International Journal of Sport Nutrition* 9: 136-145.

Ustunel, I., G. Akkoyunlu, and R. Demir. 2003. The effect of testosterone on gastrocnemius muscle fibres in growing and adult male and female rats: A histological, morphological and ultrastructural study. *Anatomy, Histology and Embryology* 32: 70-79.

Van Loon, L.J., M. Kruijshoop, H. Verhagen, W.H. Saris, and A.J. Wagenmakers. 2000a. Ingestion of protein hydrolysate and amino acid-carbohydrate mixtures increases postexercise plasma insulin responses in men. *Journal of Nutrition* 130: 2508-2513.

Van Loon, L.J., R. Murphy, A.M. Oosterlaar, D. Cameron-Smith, M. Hargreaves, A.J. Wagenmakers, and R. Snow. 2004. Creatine supplementation increases glycogen storage but not GLUT-4 expression in human skeletal muscle. *Clinical Science* 106: 99-106.

Van Loon, L.J., W.H. Saris, M. Kruijshoop, and A.J. Wagenmakers. 2000b. Maximizing postexercise muscle glycogen synthesis: Carbohydrate and the application of amino acid or protein

hydrolysate mixtures. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 72: 106-111.

Volek, J.S. 2004. Influence of nutrition on responses to resistance training. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 36: 689-696.

Wagenmakers, A.J. 1999. Amino acid supplements to improve athletic performance. *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutritional and Metabolic Care* 2: 539- 544.

Walberg-Rankin, J., C.E. Hawkins, D.S. Fild, and D.R. Sebolt. 1994. The effect of oral arginine during energy restriction in male weight trainers. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 8:170-177.

Walker, J.B. 1979. Creatine: Biosynthesis, regulation and function. *Advances in Enzymology* 50: 177-242.

Warman, G., B. Humphries, and J. Purton. 2002. The effects of timing and application of vibration on muscular contractions. *Aviation, Space and Environmental Medicine*73: 119-127.

Wilber, R.L., P.L. Holm, D.M. Morris, G.M. Dallam, and S.D. Callan. 2003. Effect of F(I)O on physiological responses and cycling performance at moderate altitude. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 35: 1153-1159.

Wilder, N., R. Gilders, F. Hagerman, and R.G. Deivert. 2002. The effects of a 10-week, periodized, off-season resistance-training program and creatine supplementation among collegiate football players. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16: 343-352.

Wilkes, R.L., and J.J. Summers. 1984. Cognition, mediating variables and strength performance. *Journal of Sport Psychology* 6: 351-359.

Williams, J.M. 1993. Psychological characteristics of peak performance. In: J.M. Williams (Ed.), *Applied sports psychology: Personal growth to peak performance*. Mountain View, CA: Mayfield.

Williams, M.H. 1984. Vitamin and mineral supplements to athletes: Do they help? *Clinical Sports Medicine* 3: 623-637.

Williams, M.H. 1996. Ergogenic aids: A means to Citius, Altius, Fortius and Olympic gold? *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport* 67(3 Suppl.): S58-64.

Williams, M.H. 2000. [Comment on Williams, M.H. 1994. The use of nutritional ergogenic aids in sports: Is it an ethical issue? *International Journal of Sport Nutrition* 4: 120-131.] *International Journal of Sport Nutrition and Exercise Metabolism* 10(2): vi-vii.

Whitmore, J. 1992. *Coaching for performance*. London: Nicholas Brealey.

Wu, F.C. 1997. Endocrine aspects of anabolic steroids. *Clinical Chemistry* 43: 1289-1292.

Wyss, M., and A. Schulze. 2002. Health implications of creatine: Can oral creatine supplementation protect against neurological and atherosclerotic diseases? *Neuroscience* 112: 243-260.

Yamaguchi, R., L.D. Johnston, and P.M. O'Malley. 2003. Relationship between student illicit drug use and school drug testing policies. *Journal of School Health* 73: 159-164.

Yarasheski, K.E., J.A. Campbell, K. Smith, M.J. Rennie, J.O. Holloszy, and D.M. Bier. 1992. Effects of growth hormone and resistance exercise on muscle growth in young men. *Endocrinology and Metabolism* 25: E261- E267.

Zawadzki, K.M., B.B. Yaspelkis, and J.L. Ivy. 1992. Carbohydrate-protein complex increases the rate of muscle glycogen storage after exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology*72: 1854-1859.

## Chapter 8

Aagaard, P., E.B. Simonsen, J.L. Andersen, P. Magnusson, and P. Dyre-Poulsen. 2002. In-

creased rate of force development and neural drive of human skeletal muscle following resistance training. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 93: 1318-1326.

Aagaard, P., E.B. Simonsen, M. Trolle, J. Bangsbo, and K. Klausen. 1994. Effects of different strength training regimes on moment and power generation during dynamic knee extensions. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 69: 382-386.

Andersen, L.L., and P. Aagaard. 2005. Influence of maximal muscle strength and intrinsic muscle contractile properties on contractile rate of force development. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 96: 46-52.

Asmussen, E., and F. Bonde-Petersen. 1974. Storage of elastic energy in skeletal muscles in man. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 91: 385-392.

Atha, J. 1981. Strengthening muscle. *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 9: 2-73.

Baştiaans, J.J., A.B. van Diemen, T. Veneberg, and A.E. Jeukendrup. 2001. The effects of replacing a portion of endurance training by explosive strength training on performance in trained cyclists. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 86: 79-84.

Behm, D.G. 1995. Neuromuscular implications and applications of resistance training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 9: 264-274.

Berger, R.A., and J.M. Henderson. 1966. Relationship of power to static and dynamic strength. *Research Quarterly* 37: 9-13.

Bobbert, M.F., K.G.M. Gerritsen, M.C.A. Litjens, and A.J. van Soest. 1996. Why is counter-movement jump height greater than squat jump height? *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 28: 1402-1412.

Bosco, C. 1982. Physiological considerations of strength and explosive power and jumping drills (plyometric exercise). In: *Proceedings of Conference 82: Planning for elite performance* (pp. 27-37). Toronto: Canadian Track and Field Association.

Carlock, J., S.L. Smith, M. Hartman, R. Morris, D. Ciros Ian, K.C. Pierce, R.U. Newton, E. Harman, W.A. Sands, and M.H. Stone. 2004. Relationship between vertical jump power estimates and weightlifting ability: A field-test approach. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 18: 534-539.

Cohen, J. 1988. *Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences* (2nd ed.). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.

Cronin, J.B., P.J. McNair, and R.N. Marshall. 2000. The role of maximum strength and load on initial power production. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 32: 1763-1769.

Garhammer, J.J. 1993. A review of the power output studies of Olympic and powerlifting: Methodology, performance prediction and evaluation tests. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 7: 76-89.

Gohner, U. 1994. Experimental results on force eccentric strength gains. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 15(Suppl.): S43-49.

Haff, G.G., M.H. Stone, H.S. O'Bryant, E. Harman, C. Dinan, R. Johnson, and K.H. Han. 1997. Force-time dependent characteristics of dynamic and isometric muscle actions. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 11: 269-272.

Hertogh, C., and O. Hue. 2002. Jump evaluation of elite volleyball players using two methods: Jump power equations and force platform. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 42: 300-303.

Hopkins, W.G. 2000. A new view of statistics. Internet Society for Sport Science. [www.sports-](http://www.sports-)

[ci.org/resource/stats/](http://ci.org/resource/stats/)

Kauhanen, H., J. Garhammer, and K. Hakkinen. 2000. Relationships between power output, body size and snatch performance in elite weightlifters. In: J. Avela, P.V. Komi, and J. Komulainen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Congress of the European College of Sports Science* (p. 383). Finland: University of Jyväskylä.

Komi, P.V., and C. Bosco. 1978. Utilization of stored elastic energy in leg extensor muscles by men and women. *Medicine and Science in Sports* 10: 261-265.

Komi, P.V., and J.H. Viitasalo. 1976. Signal characteristics of EMG at different levels of muscle tension. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 96: 267-276.

Mann, R. 1994. *The mechanics of sprinting and hurdling*. Orlando, FL: Compusport.

Margaria, R., I. Aghemo, and E. Rovelli. 1966. Measurement of muscular power (anaerobic) in man. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 21: 1662-1664.

McBride, J.M., T.T. Triplett-McBride, A. Davie, and R.U. Newton. 1999. A comparison of strength and power characteristics between power lifters, Olympic lifters and sprinters. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 13: 58-66.

McCloy, C.H. 1934. The measurement of general capacity and general motor ability. *Research Quarterly* 5(1): 46-61.

Moss, B.M., P.E. Refsnes, A. Abildgaard, K. Nicolaysen, and J. Jensen. 1997. Effects of maximal effort strength training with different loads on dynamic strength, cross-sectional area, load-power, and load velocity relationships. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 75: 193-199.

Muller, E.A. 1970. Influence of training and of inactivity on muscle strength. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 51(8): 449-462.

Muller, K. 1987. *Statische und Dynamische Muskelkraft*. Frankfurt/M. Deutsch, Thun. Cited in Schmidtbleicher, D. 1992. Training for power events. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 381-395). London: Blackwell Scientific.

Murphy, A.J., G.J. Wilson, J.F. Pryor et al. 1995. Isometric assessment of muscular functions: The effect of joint angle. *Journal of Applied Biomechanics* 11: 205-215.

Nelson, R.C., and R.A. Fahrney. 1965. Relationship between strength, speed of elbow flexion. *Research Quarterly* 336(4): 455-463.

Nelson, R.C., and B.I. Jordan. 1969. Relationship between arm strength and speed in horizontal adductive arm movement. *American Corrective Therapy Journal* 23: 82-85.

Newton, R.U., W.J. Kraemer, K. Hakkinen, B.J. Humphries, and A.J. Murphy. 1996. Kinematics, kinetics and muscle activation during explosive upper body movements. *Journal of Applied Biomechanics* 12: 31-43.

Newton, R.U., A.J. Murphy, B.J. Humphries, G.J. Wilson, W.J. Kraemer, and K. Hakkinen. 1997. Influence of load and stretch shortening cycle on the kinematics, kinetics and muscle activation that occurs during explosive upper-body movements. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 75: 333-342.

Paavolainen, L., K. Hakkinen, I. Hamalainen, A. Nummela, and H. Rusko. 1999. Explosive strength-training improves 5-km running time by improving running economy and muscle power. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 86(5): 1527-1533.

Kellmann, M. 2002b. Planning, periodization, and sequencing of training and competition: The rationale for a competently planned, optimally executed training and competition program, supported by a multidisciplinary team. In: S.R. Norris and D.J. Smith (Eds.), *Enhancing recovery:*



*Preventing underperformance in athletes* (pp. 121-141). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Kellmann, M. 2002c. Psychological assessment of under-recovery. In: M. Kellmann (Ed.), *Enhancing recovery*:

*Preventing underperformance in athletes* (pp. 37-55). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Kenttä, G., and P. Hassmén. 2002. Underrecovery and overtraining: A conceptual model. In: M. Kellmann (Ed.), *Enhancing recovery: Preventing underperformance in athletes* (pp. 57-79). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Kinugasa, T., Y. Miyanaga, H. Shimojo, and T. Nishijima. 2002. Statistical evaluation of conditioning for an elite collegiate tennis player using a single-case design. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16(3): 466-471.

Lacey, J.I., D.E. Bateman, and R. VanLehn. 1953. Autonomic response specificity: An experimental study. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 15(1): 8-21.

Lacey, J.I., and B.C. Lacey. 1958. Verification and extension of the principle of autonomic response-stereotypy. *American Journal of Psychology* 71: 50-73.

Lane, A. 1989. What is an expert system. *PC AI* 3(6): 20-23.

Logan, P., D. Fomasiero, P. Abemethy, and K. Lynch. 2000. Protocols for the assessment of isoinertial strength. In: C.J. Gore (Ed.), *Physiological tests for elite athletes* (pp. 200-221). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Maas, S., and J. Meester. 1996. Diagnosis of individual physiological responses in elite sport by means of time-series-analysis. In: P. Marconnet, J. Gaulard, I. Margaritio, and F. Tessier (Eds.), *Book of abstracts* (pp. 98-99). Nice, France: European College of Sport Science.

Mackinnon, L., and S. Hooper. 1994. Training logs: An effective method of monitoring overtraining and tapering. *Sports Coach* 17(3): 10-12.

Major, J.A., W.A. Sands, J.R. McNeal, D.D. Paine, and R. Kipp. 1998. Design, construction, and validation of a portable one-dimensional force platform. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 12(1): 37-41.

Matveyev, L. 1977. *Fundamentals of sports training*. Moscow: Progress.

Menzies, T. 1989. Domain-specific knowledge representation, *AIExpert*4(6): 36-45.

Mueser, K.T., P.R. Yarnold, and D.W. Foy. 1991. Statistical analysis of single-case designs. *Behavior Modification* 15(2): 134-155.

Newsham-West, R. 2002. Why the need for the case report. *New Zealand Journal of Sports Medicine* 30(2): 44-46.

Nourbakhsh, M.R., and K.J. Ottenbacher. 1994. The statistical analysis of single-subject data: A comparative examination. *Physical Therapy* 74(8): 768-776.

Nye, S. 1987. Monitoring workouts with heart rate. *Swimming Technique* 24(2): 25-29.

Obrist, P.A. 1968. Heart rate and somatic-motor coupling during classical aversive conditioning in humans. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 77(2): 180-193.

O'Leary, A. 1990. Stress, emotion, and human immune function. *Psychological Bulletin* 108(3): 363-382.

Ottenbacher, K.J., and S.R. Hinderer. 2001. Evidence-based practice methods to evaluate individual patient improvement. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 80(10): 786-796.

Parsaye, K., and M. Chignell. 1988. *Expert systems for experts*. New York: Wiley.

Pitt, H. 1994. *SPC for the rest of us*. King of Prussia, PA: Tunnel Publishing Group.

- Riddoch, J., and S. Lennon. 1994. Single subject experimental design: One way forward? *Physiotherapy* 80(4): 215-218.
- Rusko, H.K., P. Rahkila, V. Vihko, and H. Holappa. 1989. Longitudinal changes in heart rate and blood pressure during overtraining period. *Proceedings 1st IOC World Congress on Sport Sciences* (October 28-November 3), 1, 45-46.
- Sands, W.A. 1990a. Fragen zum training der nationalmannschaft der US-Junioren (Frauen) im Kunstturnen.
- U. Gohner *Leistungsturnen im Kindesalter* (pp. 81-96). Stuttgart, Germany: Internationaler Turnerbund (FIG) und das Organisationskomitee Weltmeisterschaften im Kunstturnen Stuttgart 1989.
- Sands, W.A. 1990b. National women's tracking program, part 2: Response. *Technique* 10(1): 23-27.
- Sands, W.A. 1991 a. Monitoring elite gymnastics athletes via rule based computer systems. In: *Masters of innovation III* (p. 92). Northbrook, IL: Zenith Data Systems.
- Sands, W.A. 1991 b. Monitoring the elite female gymnast. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 13(4): 66-71.
- Sands, W.A. 1992. AI and athletics. *PCAI6(1)*: 52-54. Sands, W.A. 2000. Monitoring power. In: B.G. Bardy, T. Pozzo, P. Nouillot, N. Tordi, P. Delemarche, C. Ferrand, Y. Léziart, D. Hauw, J. Aubert, M. Loquet, A. Durny, and J.F. Robin (Eds.), *Actes des 2èmes Journées Internationales d'Etude de l'A.F.R.A.G.A.* (p. 102). Université de Rennes, Rennes, France: L'Association Française de Recherche en Activités Gymniques et Acrobatiques (AFRAGA).
- Sands, W.A. 2002. Monitoring gymnastics training. *3èmes Journées Internationales d'Etude de l'AFRAGA*. Lille, France: AFRAGA.
- Sands, W.A., K.P. Henschen, and B.B. Shultz. 1989. National women's tracking program. *Technique* 9(4): 14-19.
- Sands, W.A., B.B. Shultz, and A.P. Newman. 1993. Women's gymnastics injuries. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 21(2): 271-276.
- Sands, W.A., B.B. Shultz, and D.D. Paine. 1993. Gymnastics performance characterization by piezoelectric sensors and neural networks. *Technique* 13(2): 33-38.
- Sands, W.A., B.B. Shultz, and D.D. Paine. 1994. Neural nets and gymnastics: Recognizing errors in athletic performance. *PCAI8(1)*: 42-43.
- Selye, H. 1956. *The stress of life*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Shephard, R.J. 1998. Assumptions inherent in biological research. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly* 15: 222-235.
- Sherald, M. 1989. Neural nets versus expert systems. *PCAI3(4)*: 10-15.
- Shewhart, W.A. 1986. *Statistical method from the viewpoint of quality control*. New York: Dover.
- Steinacker, J.M., and M. Lehmann. 2002. Clinical findings and mechanisms of stress and recovery in athletes. In: M. Kellmann (Ed.), *Enhancing recovery: Preventing underperformance in athletes* (pp. 103-118). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Stone, M.H., H. O'Bryant, and J. Garhammer. 1981. A hypothetical model for strength training. *Journal of Sports Medicine* 21: 342-351.
- Stone, M.H., W.A. Sands, and M.E. Stone. 2004. The downfall of sports science in the United States. *Strength and Conditioning Journal* 26(2): 72-75.
- Tucker, L.A. 1990. Physical fitness and psychological distress. *International Journal of Sport*

*Psychology* 21: 185-201.

Tufte, E.R. 1983. *The visual display of quantitative information*. Cheshire, CT: Graphics Press.

Tufte, E.R. 1990. *Envisioning information*. Cheshire, CT: Graphics Press.

Uusitalo, A.L.T. 2001. Overtraining. *Physician and Sports- medicine* 29(5): 35-40, 43-44, 49-50.

Verchoshanskij, J.V. 1999. The end of periodisation" of training in top-class sport. *New Studies in Athletics* 14(1): 47-55.

Verhoshansky, Y. 2002. Some principles of the construction of the yearly training cycles in speed strength events. *Modern Athlete and Coach* 40(2): 3-9.

Verhoshansky, Y.V., I.N. Mironenko, T.M. Antonova, and O.V. Hachatarian. 1991. Some principles of constructing the yearly training cycle in speed-strength sports. *Soviet Sports Review* 26(4): 189-193.

Verkhoshansky, Y.V. 1985. *Programming and organization of training*. Moscow: Fizkultura i Sport.

Verkhoshansky, Y. 1998. Organization of the training process. *New Studies in Athletics* 13(3): 21-31.

Vincent, W.J. 1995. *Statistics in kinesiology*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Viru, A. 1994. Molecular cellular mechanisms of training effects. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 34: 309-322.

Viru, A. 1995. *Adaptation in sports training*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

Viru, A., and M. Viru. 2001. *Biochemical monitoring of sport training*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Viru, M., and A. Viru. 2002, Fall. Monitoring of training. *Track Coach* 161: 5154-5155.

Yushkov, O.P., S.M. Repnevsky, and V.P. Serdyuk. 1986. Use of heart rate for control over training loads. *Soviet Sports Review* 21(3): 151-152.

## **Chapter 10**

Aagaard, P., E.B. Simonsen, J.L. Andersen, S.P. Magnusson, J. Halkjaer-Kristensen, and P. Dyhre-Poulsen. 2000. Neural inhibition during maximal eccentric and concentric quadriceps contraction: Effects of resistance training. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 89: 2249-2257.

Abe, T., K. Kojima, C.F. Kearns, H. Yohena, and J. Fukuda. 2003. Whole body muscle hypertrophy from resistance training: Distribution and total mass. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 37: 543-545.

Abernethy, P.J., J. Jurimae, P.A. Logan, A.W. Taylor, and R.E. Thayer. 1994. Acute and chronic response of skeletal muscle to resistance exercise. *Sports Medicine* 17: 22-38.

Adams, G.R., B.M. Hather, K.M. Baldwin, and G.A. Dudley. 1993. Skeletal muscle myosin heavy chain composition and resistance training. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 74: 911-915.

Ahtiainen, J.P., A. Pakarinen, M. Alen, W.J. Kraemer, and K. Hakkinen. 2003. Muscle hypertrophy, hormonal adaptations and strength development during strength training in strength-trained and untrained men. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 89: 555-563.

Allen, D.G., A.A. Kabbara, and H. Westerblad. 2002. Muscle fatigue: The role of intracellular calcium stores. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 27: 83-96.

Alway, SE., J.D. MacDougall, and D.G. Sale. 1989. Contractile adaptations in the human triceps surae after isometric exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 66: 2725-2732.

Alway, S.E., J.D. MacDougall, D.G. Sale, J.R. Sutton, and A.J. McComas. 1988. Functional and structural adaptations in skeletal muscle of trained athletes. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 64: 1114-1120.

Amara, C.E., C.L. Rice, J.J. Koval, D.H. Paterson, E.M. Winter, and D.A. Cunningham. 2003. Allometric scaling of strength in an independently living population age 55-86 years. *American Journal of Biology* 15: 48-60.

Andersen, L.L., and P. Aagaard. 2005. Influence of maximal muscle strength and intrinsic muscle contractile properties on contractile rate of force development. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 96: 46-52.

Andren-Sandberg, A. 1998. Athletic training of children and adolescents. *Lakartidningen* 95(41): 4480-4484.

Antonio, J. 2000. Nonuniform response of skeletal muscle to heavy resistance training: Can bodybuilders induce regional muscle hypertrophy? *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14: 102-113.

Apple, F.S., and P.A. Tesch. 1989. CK and LD isozymes in human single muscle fibers in trained athletes. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 66: 2717-2720.

Armstrong, L.E., and J.L. VanHooft. 2002. The unknown mechanism of the overtraining syndrome. *Sports Medicine* 32: 185-209.

Armstrong, R.B., G.L. Warren, and J.A. Warren. 1991. Mechanisms of exercise induced muscle fiber injury. *Sports Medicine* 12: 184-207.

Asfour, S.S., M.M. Ayoub, and A. Mital. 1984. Effects of an endurance and strength training programme on lifting capability of males. *Ergonomics* 27(4): 435-442.

Astrand, P.O., and K. Rodahl. 1970. *Textbook of work physiology*. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Baker, A.B., Y.Q. Tang, and M.J. Turner. 2003. Percentage decline in masters superathlete track and field performance with ageing. *Experimental Aging Research* 29: 47-65.

Batterham, A.M., and K.M. Birch. 1996. Allometry of anaerobic performance: A gender comparison. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 21: 48-62.

Behm, D.G. 1995. Neuromuscular implications and applications of resistance training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 9: 264-274.

Behm, D., G. Reardon, J. Fitzgerald, and E. Drinkwater. 2002. The effect of 5, 10, and 20 repetition maximums on the recovery of voluntary and evoked contractile properties. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16: 209-218.

Bell, D.G., and I. Jacobs. 1986. Electro-mechanical response times and rate of force development in males and females. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 18: 31-36.

Bemben, M.G. 1998. Age-related alterations in muscular endurance. *Sports Medicine* 25: 259-269.

Bickel, C.S., J.M. Slade, F. Haddad, G.R. Adams, and G.A. Dudley. 2003. Acute molecular responses of skeletal muscle to resistance exercise in able-bodied and spinal cord-injured subjects. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 94: 2255-2262.

Bigard, A.X., H. Sanchez, G. Claveyrolas, S. Martin, B. Thimonier, and M.J. Arnaud. 2001. Effects of dehydration and rehydration on EMG changes during fatiguing contractions. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 33: 1694-1700.

Binzen, C.A., P.D. Swan, and M.M. Manore. 2001. Postexercise oxygen consumption and substrate use after resistance exercise in women. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 33:

932-938.

Blimkie, C.J. 1993. Resistance training during preadolescence: Issues and controversies. *Sports Medicine* 15: 389-407.

Blinder, M.D., P. Bawa, P. Ruenzel, and E. Henneman. 1983. Does orderly recruitment of motoneurons depend upon the existence of different types of motor units? *Neuroscience Letters* 36: 55-58.

Bobbert, M.F., K.G. Gerritsen, M.C.A. Litjens and A.J. Van Soest. 1996. Why is countermovement jump height greater than squat jump height? *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 28: 1402-1412.

Bobbert, M.F., and A.J. Knook van Soest. 2001. Why do people jump the way they do? *Exercise and Sports Sciences Reviews* 29: 95-102.

Borges, O., and B. Essen-Gustavsson. 1989. Enzyme activities in type I and type II muscles of human skeletal muscle in relation to age and torque development. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 136: 29-36.

Bouchard, C., F.T. Dionne, J.A. Simoneau, and M.R. Boulay. 1992. Genetics of aerobic and anaerobic performance. *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 20: 27-58.

Busso, T., K. Hakkinen, A. Pakarinen, H. Kauhanen, P.V. Komi, and J.R. Lacour. 1992. Hormonal adaptations and modeled responses in elite weightlifters during 6 weeks of training. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 64: 381-386.

Byrd, R., K. Pierce, L. Reilly, and L. Brady. 2003. Young weightlifters' performance across time. *Sports Biomechanics* 2: 133-140.

Carins, S.P., W.A. Wang, S.R. Slack, R.G. Mills, and S.S. Loiselle. 1998. Role of extracellular [Ca<sup>2+</sup>] in fatigue of isolated mammalian skeletal muscle. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 84: 1395-1406.

Cauza, E., U. Hanusch-Enserer, B. Strasser et al. 2005. The relative benefits of endurance and strength training in the metabolic factors and muscle function of people with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 86: 1527-1533.

Clarkson, P.M., and S.P. Sayers. 1999. Etiology of exercise-induced muscle damage. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 24: 234-248.

Conley, M.S., and M.H. Stone. 1996. Carbohydrate ingestion/supplementation for resistance exercise and training. *Sports Medicine* 21: 7-17.

Conley, M.S., M.H. Stone, M.J. Nimmons, and G.A. Dudley. 1997. Specificity of resistance training response in neck muscle size and strength. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 75: 443-448.

Conroy, B.P., W.J. Kraemer, C.M. Maresh, G.P. Dalsky, S.J. Fleck, M.H. Stone, A.C. Fry, and P. Cooper. 1993. Bone mineral density in weightlifters. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 25(10): 1103-1109.

Costill, D.L., E.F. Coyle, W.F. Fink, G.R. Lesmes, and F.A. Witzmann. 1979. Adaptations in skeletal muscle following strength training. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 46: 96-99.

Cronin, J.B., P.J. McNair, and R.N. Marshall. 2000. Magnitude and decay of stretch-induced enhancement of power output. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 84: 575-581.

Daneels, L.A., A.M. Cools, G.G. Vanderstraeten, D.C. Cambier, E.E. Witrouw, J. Bourgois, and H.J. de Cuyper. 2001. The effects of three different training modalities on the cross-sectional



area of the paravertebral muscles. *Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports* 11: 335-341.

Drozdov, V.F., and N.Y. Petrov. 1983. Physical development and health of weightlifting students. *1983 Soviet weightlifting yearbook* (pp. 51-54). Moscow: Fizkultura Sport [translated by A. Charniga].

Dvorkin, L.S., and A.S. Medvedev. 1983. Age changes in muscular strength and speed-strength qualities. *Soviet weightlifting yearbook* (pp. 43-51). Moscow: Fizkultura Sport [translated by A. Charniga].

Evans, W.J. 1995. What is sarcopenia? *Journal of Gerontology (Series A): Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 50 (Spec. No.): 5-8.

Exner, G.U., H.W. Staudte, and D. Pette. 1973. Isometric training of rats: Effects upon fast and slow muscle and modification by an anabolic hormone in female rats. *Pfluegers Archiv* 345: 1-4.

Faigenbaum, A.D. 2000. Strength training for children and adolescents. *Clinical Sports Medicine* 19: 593-619.

Faigenbaum, A.D., L.A. Milliken, R.L. Loud, B.T. Burak,

C.L. Doherty, and W.L. Wescott. 2002. Comparison of 1 and 2 days per week of strength training in children.

*Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport* 73: 416-424.

Faigenbaum, A.D., L.A. Milliken, and W.L. Wescott. 2003. Maximal strength testing in healthy children. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 162-166.

Falk, B., and G. Tenenbaum. 1996. The effectiveness of resistance training in children. A meta-analysis. *Sports Medicine* 22: 176-186.

Fleck, S.J., and W.J. Kraemer. 1997. *Designing resistance training programs* (2nd ed). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Friden, J., and R.L. Leiber. 1998. Segmental muscle fiber lesions after repetitive eccentric contractions. *Cell and Tissue Research* 293: 165-171.

Friden, J., and R.L. Leiber. 2001. Eccentric exercise-induced injuries to contractile and cytoskeletal muscle components. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 171: 321-326.

Fry, A.C., W.J. Kraemer, M. Lynch, T. Triplett, and L.P. Koziris. 1994. Does short-term near-maximal intensity machine resistance training induce overtraining? *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 8: 188-191.

Fry, A.C., B.K. Schilling, R.S. Staron, F.C. Hagerman, R.S. Hikida, and J.T. Thrush. 2003. Muscle fiber characteristics and performance correlates of male Olympic-style weightlifters. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 746-754.

Fry, A.C., J.M. Webber, L.W. Weiss, M.D. Fry, and Y. Li. 2000. Impaired performances with excessive high-intensity free-weight training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14: 34-41.

Fung, L., and H. Ha. 1994. Changes in track and field performance with chronological aging. *International Journal of Aging and Human Development* 38: 171-180.

Galloway, M.T., R. Kadoko, and P. Jokl. 2002. Effect of aging on male and female master athletes' performance in strength versus endurance athletes. *American Journal of Orthopedics* 31: 93-98.

Gardiner, P.F. 2001. *Neuromuscular aspects of physical activity*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Garhammer, J.J. 1991. A comparison of maximal power outputs between elite male and female weightlifters in competition. *International Journal of Sport Biomechanics* 7: 3-11.

Genaidy, A., N. Davis, E. Delgado, S. Garcia, and E. Al-Herzalla. 1994. Effects of a job-simulated exercise programme on employees performing manual handling operations. *Ergonomics* 37(1): 95-106.

Gibala, M.J., S.A. Interisano, M.A. Tarnopolsky, B.D. Roy, J.R. Macdonald, K.E. Yaresheski, and J.D. MacDougall. 2000. Myofibrillar disruption following concentric and eccentric resistance exercise in strength trained men. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology* 78: 656-661.

Goldspink, G. 1999. Changes in muscle mass and phenotype and the expression of autocrine and systemic growth factors by muscle in response to stretch and overload. *Journal of Anatomy* 194(Part 3): 323-334.

Goldspink, G. 2002. Gene expression in skeletal muscle. *Biochemical Society Transactions* 30: 285-290.

Golub, S. 1992. *Periods: From menarche to menopause*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.

Gotshalk, L., W.J. Kraemer, B.C. Nindl, S. Toeshi, J. Volek, J.A. Bush, W.J. Sebastianelli, and M. Putukian. 1998. Contribution of upper body training on total body strength and power in young women. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 30(5): S162.

Grimby, G., P. Bjorntorp, M. Fahlen, T.A. Hoskins, O. Hook, H. Oxhof, and B. Saltin. 1973. Metabolic effects of isometric training. *Scandinavian Journal of Clinical Laboratory Investigation* 31: 301-305.

Haff, G., A. Whitley, L.B. McCoy, and M.H. Stone. 2003. Carbohydrate supplementation and resistance training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 187-196.

Hakkinen, K. 1994. Neuromuscular adaptation during strength training, aging, detraining and immobilization.

*Critical Reviews in Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine* 6: 161-198.

Hakkinen, K., M. Alen, W.J. Kraemer, E. Gorostiaga, M. Izquierdo, J. Rusko, J. Mikkola, A. Hakkinen, H. Valkeinen, E. Kaarakainen, S. Romu, V. Erola, J. Ahtianen, and L. Paavolainen. 2003. Neuromuscular adaptations during concurrent strength and endurance training versus strength training. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 89: 42-52.

Hakkinen, K., and P.V. Komi. 1985a. Changes in electrical and mechanical behaviour of leg extensor muscle during heavy resistance strength training. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 125: 573-585.

Hakkinen, K., and P.V. Komi. 1985b. Effect of explosive type strength training on electromyographic and force production characteristics of leg extensor muscles during concentric and various stretch shortening cycle exercises. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 125: 587-600.

Hakkinen, K., P.V. Komi, M. Men, and H. Kauhanen. 1987. EMG, muscle fibre and force production characteristics during a 1 year training period in elite weightlifters. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 56: 419-427.

Hakkinen, K., R.U. Newton, S.E. Gordon, M. McCormick, J.S. Volek, B.C. Nindl, L.A. Gotshalk, W.W. Campbell, W.J. Evans, A. Hakkinen, B.J. Humphries, and W.J. Kraemer. 1998. Changes in muscle morphology, electromyographic activity and force production characteristics during progressive strength training in young and older men. *Journal of Gerontology (Series A)* 53: B415-B423.

Hakkinen, K., A. Pakarinen, M. Men, H. Kauhanen, and P.V. Komi. 1988. Neuromuscular and

hormonal adaptations in athletes to strength training in two years. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 65: 2406-2412.

Hakkinen, K., A. Pakarinen, H. Kyrolainen, S. Cheng, D.H. Kim, and P.V. Komi. 1990. Neuromuscular adaptations and serum hormones in females during prolonged training. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 11:91-98.

Hamill, BR 1994. Relative safety of weightlifting and weight training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 8: 53-57.

Harries, U.J., and B.M. Bassey. 1990. Torque-velocity relationships for the knee extensors in women in their 3rd and 7th decades. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 60: 186-190.

Harris, G.R., M.H. Stone, H. O'Bryant, C.M. Proulx, and R. Johnson. 2000. Short term performance effects of high speed, high force and combined weight training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14(1): 14-20.

Harris, J.A., R.A. Vernon, and D.I. Boomsma. 1998. The heritability of testosterone: A study of Dutch adolescent twins and their parents. *Behavior Genetics* 28: 165-171. Henneman, E. 1982. Recruitment of motor units: The size principle. In: J. R. Desmedt (Ed.), *Motor unit types, recruitment and plasticity in health and disease*. New York: Karger.

Henneman, E., G. Somjen, and D.O. Carpenter. 1965. Excitability and inhibitability of motoneurons of different sizes. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 28: 599-620.

Hernandez, D., A. de la Rosa, A. Barragan, A. Barrios, E. Salido, A. Torres, B. Martin, I. Laynez, A. Duque, A. De Vera, V. Lorenzo, and A. Gonzalez. 2003. The ACE/DD genotype is associated with the extent of exercise-induced left ventricular growth in endurance athletes. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 6(42): 527-532.

Higbie, E.J., K.J. Cureton, G.L. Warren III, and B.M. Prior. 1996. Effects of concentric and eccentric training on muscle strength, cross-sectional area and neural activation. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 81: 2173-2181.

Holtén, M.K., M. Zacho, M. Gaster et al. 2004. Strength training increases insulin-mediated glucose uptake, GLUT4 content and insulin signaling in skeletal muscle in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes* 53: 294-305.

Hornberger, T.A., and R.P. Farrar. 2004. Physiological hypertrophy of the FHL muscle following 8 weeks of progressive resistance exercise in the rat. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 29: 16-31.

Hortabagyi, T., J. Barrier, D. Beard, J. Brapenninx, P. Koens, P. de Vita, L. Dempsey, and J. Lambert. 1996. Greater initial adaptation to submaximal muscle lengthening than maximal shortening. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 81: 1677-1682.

Hortabagyi, T., L. Dempsey, D. Fraser, D. Zheng, G. Hamilton, J. Lambert, and L. Dohm. 2000. Changes in muscle strength, muscle fibre size and myofibrillar gene expression after immobilization and retraining in humans. *Journal of Physiology* 524: 293-304.

Housh, D.J., T.J. Housh, G.O. Johnson, and W.K. Chu. 1992. Hypertrophy response to unilateral concentric isokinetic resistance training. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 73: 65-70.

Hunter, G.R., D. Seelhorst, and S. Snyder. 2003. Comparison of metabolic and heart rate responses to super slow vs. traditional resistance training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 76-81.

Hunter, S.K., J. Duchateau, and R.M. Enoka. 2004. Muscle fatigue and the mechanisms of task failure. *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 32: 44-49.

- Huston, L.J., and E.M. Wojtys. 1996. Neuromuscular performance characteristics in the elite female athlete. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 24: 427-435.
- Huygens, W., M.A. Thoinis, M.W. Peeters, R.F. Vlietinck, and G.P. Beunen. 2004. Determinants and upper-limit heritability of skeletal muscle mass and strength. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 29: 186-200.
- Ishii, N. 1994. Resistance training and muscle hypertrophy. In: Training Science Association (Eds.), *Resistance training* (pp. 19-31). Tokyo: Asakura.
- Izquierdo, M., J. Ibanez, K. Hakkinen, W.J. Kraemer, M. Ruesta, and E.M. Gorostiago. 2004. Maximal strength and power, muscle mass, endurance and serum hormones in weightlifters and road cyclists. *Journal of Sports Medicine* 22: 465-478.
- Janssen, I., S.B. Heymsfield, Z.M. Wang, and R. Ross. 2000. Skeletal muscle mass and distribution in 468 men and women age 18-88 yr. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 89: 81-88.
- Janus, M., and D.R. Offord. 2000. Readiness to learn at school. *Isma: Canadian Journal of Policy Research* 1: 71-75.
- Johnson, C.C., M.H. Stone, R.J. Byrd, and A. Lopez-S. 1983. The response of serum lipids and plasma androgens to weight training exercise in sedentary males. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 23: 39-41.
- Johnson, C.C., M.H. Stone, A. Lopez-S. J.A. Herbert, L.T. Kilgore, and R. Byrd. 1982. Diet and exercise in middle-aged men. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 81: 695-701.
- Jones, A. 2002. Human performance: A role for the ACE genotype? *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 30(4): 184-190.
- Jones, D.A., and O.M. Rutherford. 1987. Human muscle strength training: The effects of three different regimes on the nature of the resultant changes. *Journal of Physiology* 391: 1-11.
- Jones, K., P. Bishop, G. Hunter, and G. Fleisig. 2001. The effects of varying resistance-training loads on intermediate- and high-velocity-specific adaptations. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 15: 349-356.
- Jones, K., G. Hunter, G. Fleisig, R. Escamilla, and L. Lemak. 1999. The effects of compensatory acceleration on the development of strength and power. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 13: 99-105.
- Jurca, R., M.J. Lamonte, T.S. Church et al. 2004. Associations of muscle strength and fitness with metabolic syndrome in men. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 36: 1301-1307.
- Jurca, R., M.J. Lamonte, C.E. Kampert et al. 2005. Association of muscular strength with incidence of metabolic syndrome in men. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 37: 1849-1855.
- Kadi, F., and L. Thornell. 1999. Training affects myosin heavy chain phenotype in the trapezius muscle of women. *Histochemistry and Cell Biology* 112: 73-78.
- Kamel, H.K., D. Maas, and E.H. Duthie. 2002. Role of hormones in the pathogenesis and management of sarcopenia. *Drugs and Aging* 19: 865-877.
- Karlsson, J., B. Sjodin, A. Thorstensson, B. Hulten, and K. Firth. 1975. LDH isozymes in skeletal muscles of endurance and strength trained athletes. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 93: 150-156.
- Katch, V. 1983. Physical conditioning of children. *Journal of Adolescent Health Care* 3: 241-246.
- Keeler, L.K., L.H. Finkelstein, W. Miller, and B. Femhall. 2001. Early-phase adaptations of

traditional-speed vs. superslow resistance training on strength and aerobic capacity in sedentary individuals. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 15: 309-314.

Kelly, G. 1996. Mechanical overload and skeletal muscle fiber hyperplasia: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 81: 1584-1588.

Keul, J., G. Haralambie, M. Bruder, and H.J. Gottstein. 1978. The effect of weight lifting exercise on heart rate and metabolism in experienced lifters. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 10: 13-15.

Klissouras, V. 1971. Adaptability of genetic variation. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 31: 338-344.

Klissouras, V., B. Casini, V. De Salvo, M. Faina, C. Marini, F. Pigozzi, M. Pittaluga, A. Spataro, F. Taddei, and P. Parisi. 2001. Genes and Olympic performance: A cotwin study. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 22: 250-255.

Komi, P.V., and J. Karlsson. 1978. Skeletal muscle fiber types, enzyme activities and physical performance in young males and females. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 103: 210-218.

Komi, P.V., and J.H. Viitasalo. 1976. Signal characteristics of EMG at different levels of muscle tension. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 96: 267-276.

Kraemer, W.J. 1992. Endocrine responses and adaptations to strength training. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 291-304). London: Blackwell Scientific.

Kraemer, W.J., A.C. Fry, F.N. Frykman, B. Conroy, and J. Hoffman. 1989. Resistance training and youth. *Pediatric Exercise Science* 1: 336-350.

Kraemer, W.J., and L.P. Koziris. 1994. Olympic weightlifting and powerlifting. In: D.R. Lamb, H.G. Knuttgen, and R. Murray (Eds.), *Physiology and nutrition for competitive sports* (pp. 1-54). Carmel, IN: Cooper.

Krivickas, L.S., D. Suh, J. Wilkins, V.A. Houghes, R. Roubenoff, and W.R. Frontera. 2001. Age- and gender-related differences in maximum shortening velocity of skeletal muscle fibers. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 80: 447-455.

Larsson, L., and J. Karlsson. 1978. Isometric and dynamic endurance as a function of age and skeletal muscle characteristics. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 104: 129-136.

Larsson, L., and P.A. Tesch. 1986. Motor unit fibre density in extremely hypertrophied skeletal muscles in man. Electrophysiological signs of muscle fibre hyperplasia. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 55: 130-136.

Legwold, G. 1982. Does lifting weights harm a prepubescent adolescent athlete? *Physician and Sportsmedicine* 10: 141-144.

Lemmer, J.T., D.E. Hurlbut, G.F. Martel, B.L. Tracy, F.M. Ey, E.J. Metter, J.L. Fozard, J.L. Fleg, and B.F. Hurley. 2000. Age and gender responses to strength training and detraining. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 32: 1505-1512.

Lewis, D.A., E. Kamon, and J.L. Hodgson. 1986. Physiological differences between genders. Implications for sports conditioning. *Sports Medicine* 3: 357-369.

Li, J.L., X.N. Wang, S.F. Fraser, M.F. Croy, T.V. Wrigley, and M.J. McKenna. 2002. Effects of fatigue and training on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca<sup>2+</sup> regulation in human skeletal muscle. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 94: 912-922.

Lillegard, W.A., E.W. Brown, D.J. Wilson, R. Henderson, and F. Lewis. 1997. Efficacy of strength training in prepubescent to early postpubescent males and females:

Effects of gender and maturation. *Pediatric Rehabilitation* 1: 147-157.



- Lindle, R., E. Metter, and N. Lynch. 1977. Age and gender comparisons of muscle strength in 654 women and men aged 20-93. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 83: 1581-1587.
- Linnammo, V., R.U. Newton, K. Hakkinen, P.V. Komi, A. Davie, M. McGuigan, and T. Triplett-McBride. 2000. Neuromuscular responses to explosive and heavy resistance loading. *Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology* 10: 417-424.
- Loeb, G.E. 1987. Hard lessons in motor control from the mammalian spinal cord. *Trends in Neuroscience* 10: 108-113.
- MacDougall, J.D., A.L. Hicks, J.R. MacDonald, R.S. McKelvie, H.J. Green, and K.M. Smith. 1998. Muscle performance and enzyme adaptations to sprint interval training. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 84: 2138-2142.
- MacDougall, J.D., D.G. Sale, S.E. Alway, and J.R. Sutton. 1984. Muscle fiber number in biceps brachii in bodybuilders and control subjects. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 57: 1399-1403.
- MacDougall, J.D., D.G. Sale, G.C.B. Elder, and J.R. Sutton. 1982. Muscle ultrastructural characteristics of elite power lifters and body builders. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 48: 117-126.
- MacDougall, J.D., G.R. Ward, D.G. Sale, and J.R. Sutton. 1977. Biochemical adaptation of human skeletal muscle to heavy resistance training and immobilization. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 43: 700-703.
- Maffulli, N. 1990. Intensive training in young athletes. The orthopaedic surgeon's viewpoint. *Sports Medicine* 9: 229-243.
- Mayhew, T.P., J.M. Rothstein, S.D. Finucane, and R.L. Lamb. 1995. Muscular adaptation to concentric and eccentric exercise at equivalent power levels. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 27: 868-873.
- McBride, J.M., T. Triplett-McBride, A. Davie, and R.U. Newton. 2002. The effect of heavy versus light load jump squats on the development of strength, power and speed. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16: 75-82.
- McCall, G.E., W.Q.C. Byrnes, A. Dickinson, P.M. Patton, and S.J. Fleck. 1996. Muscle fiber hypertrophy, hyperplasia, and capillary density in college men after resistance training. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 81: 2004-2012.
- McKinnon, L.T. 2000. Special feature for the Olympics: Effects of exercise on the immune system: Overtraining effects on immunity and performance in athletes. *Immunology and Cell Biology* 78: 502-509.
- McMillan, J., M.H. Stone, J. Sartain, D. Marple, R. Keith, D. Lewis, and W. Brown. 1993. The 20-h hormonal response to a single session of weight training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 7: 51-54.
- Medvedev, A.S., V.F. Rodionov, V. Rogozkin, and A.E. Gulyants. 1981. Training content of weightlifters in preparation period. *Teoriya i Praktika Fizicheskoi Kultury* 12: 5-7 [translation by M. Yessis].
- Meltzer, D.E. 1994. Age dependence of Olympic weight-lifting ability. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 26: 1053-1067.
- Miller, A.E., J.D. MacDougall, M.A. Tarnopolsky, and D.G. Sale. 1993. Gender differences in strength and muscle fiber characteristics. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 66(3): 254-262.
- Millet, G.Y., and R. Lepers. 2004. Alterations in neuromuscular function after prolonged run-

ning, cycling and skiing exercises. *Sports Medicine* 34: 105-116.

Missitzi, J., and V. Klissouras. 2004. Heritability of neuromuscular coordination: Implications for control strategies. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 36: 233-240.

Monnier, J.F., A.A. Benhaddad, J.P. Micallef, J. Mercier, and J.F. Bruin. 2000. Relationships between blood viscosity and insulin-like growth factor I status in athletes. *Clinical Hemorheology and Microcirculation* 22: 277-286.

Morrissey, M.C., E.A. Harman, P.N. Frykman, and K.H. Han. 1998. Early phase differential effects of slow and fast barbell squat training. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 26: 221-230.

Newton, R.U., W.J. Kraemer, and K. Hakkinen. 1999. Effects of ballistic training on preseason preparation of the elite volleyball players. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 31: 323-330.

Newton, R.U., W.J. Kraemer, K. Hakkinen, B.J. Humphries, and A.J. Murphy. 1996. Kinematics, kinetics and muscle activation during explosive upper body movements. *Journal of Applied Biomechanics* 12: 31-43.

Nosaka, K., A. Lavender, M. Newton, and P. Sacco. 2003. Muscle damage in resistance training. Is muscle damage necessary for muscle hypertrophy? *International Journal of Sport and Health Science* 1:1-8.

Nosaka, K.A., and M. Newton. 2002. Differences in the magnitude of muscle damage between maximal and submaximal eccentric loading. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16: 202-208.

Nosaka, K., and K. Sakamoto. 2001. Effect of elbow joint angle on the magnitude of muscle damage to the elbow flexors. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 33: 22-29.

O'Bryant, H.S., R. Byrd, and M.H. Stone. 1988. Cycle ergometer and maximum leg and hip strength adaptations to two different methods of weight training. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 2: 27-30.

Olsen, P.D., and W.G. Hopkins. 2003. The effect of attempted ballistic training on the force and speed of movement. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 291-298.

Payne, V.G., J.R. Morrow, L. Johnson, and S.N. Dalton. 1997. Resistance training in children and youth: A meta-analysis. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport* 68: 80-88.

Peterson, M.D., M.R. Rhea, and B.A. Alvar. 2004. Maximizing strength development in athletes: A meta-analysis to determine the dose-response relationship. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 18: 377-382.

Petitt, D.S., S.A. Arngrimsson, and K.J. Cureton. 2003. Effect of resistance exercise on postprandial lipemia. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 94: 694-700.

Phillips, S.M., K.D. Tipton, A. Aarsland, and S.E. Wolfe. 1999. Resistance training induces the acute exercise-induced increase in muscle protein turnover. *American Journal of Physiology, Endocrinology and Metabolism* 273: E99-E 107.

Phillips, W.T., A.M. Batterham, J.E. Valenzuela, and L.N. Burkett. 2004. Reliability of maximal strength testing in older adults. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 85: 329-334.

Ploutz, L.L., P.A. Tesch, R.L. Biro, and G.A. Dudley. 1994. Effect of resistance training on muscle use during exercise. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 76: 1675-1681.

Poehiman, E.T., A.W. Gardner, P.A. Ades, and S.M. Katzman-Rooks. 1992. Resting energy metabolism and cardiovascular disease risk in resistance-trained and aerobically trained males. *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 41(12): 1351-1360.

Powell, K.E., G.W. Heath, M.J. Kresnow, J.J. Sacks, and C.M. Branche. 1998. Injury rates from walking, gardening, weightlifting, outdoor bicycling and aerobics. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 30: 1246-1449.

Powell, P.L., R.R. Roy, R. Kanim, M.A. Bello, and V.R. Edgerton. 1984. Predictability of skeletal muscle tension from architectural determinations in guinea pig hindlimbs. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 57: 1715-1721.

Prince, P.P., R.S. Hikida, and F.C. Hagerman. 1976. Human muscle fiber type in powerlifters, distance runners and untrained subjects. *Pfluegers Archiv* 363: 19-26.

Proctor, D.N., P. Balagopal, and K.S. Nair. 1998. Age-related sarcopenia in humans is associated with reduced synthetic rates of specific proteins. *Journal of Nutrition* 128(2 Suppl.): 351S-355S.

Proske, U., and D.L. Morgan. 2001. Muscle damage from eccentric exercise: Mechanical signs and adaptations and clinical applications. *Journal of Physiology* 537: 333-345.

Pyne, D.B. 1994. Exercise-induced muscle damage and inflammation: A review. *Australian Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 26: 49-58.

Rasch, P.J., and L.B. Morehouse. 1957. Effect of static and dynamic exercises on muscular strength and hypertrophy. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 11: 29-34.

Ratel, S., C.A. Williams, J. Oliver, and N. Armstrong. 2004. Effects of age and mode of exercise on power output profiles during repeated sprints. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 92: 204-210.

Reis, E., U. Frick, and D. Schmidtbleicher. 1995. Frequency variations of strength training sessions triggered by the phases of the menstrual cycle. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 16: 545-550.

Requa, R.K., L.N. DeAvilla, and J.G. Garrick. 1993. Injuries in recreational adult fitness activities. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 21: 461-467.

Rhea, M.R., B.A. Alvar, L.N. Burkett, and S.D. Ball. 2003. A meta-analysis to determine the dose response for strength development. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 35: 456-464.

Robinson, J.M., C.M. Penland, M.H. Stone, R.L. Johnson, B.J. Warren, and D.L. Lewis. 1995. Effects of different weight training exercise-rest intervals on strength, power and high intensity endurance. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 9: 216-221.

Ross, A., and M. Leveritt. 2001. Long-term metabolic and skeletal muscle adaptations to short-term sprint training: Implications for sprint training and tapering. *Sports Medicine* 31: 1063-1482.

Rotter, J.I., F.I. Wong, E.T. Lifrak, and L.N. Parker. 1985. A genetic component to the variation of dehydroepiandrosterone. *Metabolism* 34: 731-736.

Rozenek, R., and J.J. Garhammer. 1998. Male-female strength comparisons and rate of strength decline with age in weightlifting and powerlifting. *Conference. International Symposium on weightlifting and weight training* (pp. 287-288). Lahti, Finland.

Ryushi, T., K. Hakkinen, H. Kauhanen, and P.V. Komi. 1988. Muscle fiber characteristics, muscle cross-sectional area and force production in strength athletes and physically active males and females. *Scandinavian Journal Sport Science* 10: 7-15.

Sale, D.G. 1988. Neural adaptation to resistance training. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 20(5) (Suppl.): S135-S145.

- Sale, D.G. 1992. Neural adaptation to strength training. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport*. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific (pp. 249-265).
- Sanborn, C.F., and C.M. Jankowski. 1994. Physiologic considerations for women in sport. *Clinical Sports Medicine* 13: 315-327.
- Schmidt, R.A. 1991. *Motor learning and performance*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Semmler, J.G., and R.M. Enoka. 2000. Neural contributions to changes in muscle strength. In V. Zatsiorsky (Ed.) *Biomechanics in sport*. Oxford, Blackwell Science, (pp. 3-20).
- Semmler, J.G., and M.A. Nordstrom. 1998. Motor unit discharge and force tremor in skill- and strength-trained individuals. *Experimental Brain Research* 119: 27-38.
- Siff, M.C., and Y. Verkhoshanski. 1998. *Supertraining: Strength training for sporting excellence* (3rd ed.). Johnstown, PA: University of the Witwatersrand.
- Simoneau, J.A., and C. Bouchard. 1995. Genetic determination of fiber type proportion in human skeletal muscle. *Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology Journal* 9: 1091-1095.
- Skurvydas, A., V. Dudoniene, A. Kalvenas, and A. Zuoza. 2002. Skeletal muscle fatigue in long-distance runners, sprinters and untrained men after repeated drop jumps performed at maximum intensity. *Scandinavian Journal of Applied Physiology* 12: 34-39.
- Smith, L. 2000. Cytokine hypothesis of overtraining: A physiological adaptation to excessive stress? *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 32: 317-331.
- Sothorn, M.S., J.M. Loftin, J.N. Udall, R.M. Suskind, T.L. Ewing, and S.C. Blecker. 2000. Safety, feasibility and efficacy of a resistance training program in preadolescent obese children. *American Journal of Medical Science* 19: 370-375.
- Stackhouse, S.K., D.S. Reisman, and S.A. Binder-Macleod. 2001. Challenging the role of pH in skeletal muscle fatigue. *Physical Therapy* 81: 1897-1903.
- Staron, R.S., E.S. Malicky, M.J. Leonard, J.E. Falkel, F.C. Hagerman, and G.A. Dudley. 1989. Muscle hypertrophy and fast fiber type conversion in heavy-resistance trained women. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 60: 871-879.
- Stauber, W.T., and C.A. Smith. 1998. Cellular responses in exertion-induced muscular injury. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry* 179: 189-196.
- Stone, M.H. 1988. Implications for connective tissue and bone alterations resulting from resistive exercise training. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 20(5 Suppl.): S162-S168.
- Stone, M.H. 1993. Revision and update: Position/policy statement and literature review for the National Strength and Conditioning Association on "anabolic steroids and athletics." *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 15: 9-29.
- Stone, M.H., S.J. Fleck, W.J. Kraemer, and N.T. Triplett. 1991a. Health and performance related adaptations to resistive training. *Sports Medicine* 11: 210-231.
- Stone, M.H., and A.C. Fry. 1997. Increased training volume in strength/power athletes. In: *Overtraining in sport* (chapter 5, pp. 87-106). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Stone, M.H., R. Johnson, and D. Carter. 1979. A short term comparison of two different methods of resistive training on leg strength and power. *Athletic Training* 14:158-160.
- Stone, M.H., and C. Karatzeferi. 2002. Connective tissue (and bone) response to strength training. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of sports medicine: Strength and power in sport* (2nd

ed.). London: Blackwell Scientific.

Stone, M.H., R. Keith, J.T. Kearney, S.J. Fleck, G.D. Wilson, and N.T. Triplett. 1991b. Overtraining: A review of the signs and symptoms and possible causes of overtraining. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5: 35-50.

Stone, M.H., G. Moir, M. Glaister, and R. Sanders. 2002. How much strength is necessary? *Physical Therapy in Sport* 3: 88-96.

Stone, M.H., H.S. O'Bryant, L. McCoy, R. Coglianese, M. Lehmkuhl, and B. Schilling. 2003a. Power and maximum strength relationships during performance of dynamic and static weighted jumps. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 140-147.

Stone, M.H., S. Plisk, and D. Collins. 2002. Training principles: Evaluation of modes and methods of resistance training—a coaching perspective. *Sport Biomechanics* 1: 79-104.

Stone, M.H., S. Plisk, M.E. Stone, B. Schilling, H.S. O'Bryant, and K.C. Pierce. 1998. Athletic performance development: Volume load—1 set vs multiple sets, training velocity and training variation. *Strength and Conditioning* 20(6): 22-33.

Stone, M.H., J. Pottenger, K. Pierce, C.M. Proulx, H.S. O'Bryant, R.L. Johnson, and M.E. Stone. 2000. Comparison of the effects of three different weight training programs on the 1 RM squat. *Journal of Strength Conditioning Research* 14: 332-337.

Stone, M.H., K. Sanborn, H.S. O'Bryant, M.E. Hartman, M.E. Stone, C. Proulx, B. Ward, and J. Hruby. 2003b.

Maximum strength-power-performance relationships in collegiate throwers. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 739-745.

Stone, M.H., N.T. Triplett-McBride, and M.E. Stone. 2001. Strength training for women: Intensity, volume and exercise factors: Impact on performance and health. In: W.E. Garret and D.T. Kirkendall (Eds.) *Women in sports and exercise* (pp. 309-328). Rosemont, IL: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons.

Tan, B. 1999. Manipulating resistance training program variables to optimize strength in men: A review. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 13: 3289-3304.

Tesch, P.A. 1992a. Short- and long-term histochemical and biochemical adaptations in muscle. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 239-248). Oxford: Blackwell Scientific.

Tesch, P.A. 1992b. Training for bodybuilding. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 370-380). Oxford: Blackwell Scientific.

Tesch, P.A., and J. Karlsson. 1985. Muscle fiber types and size in trained and untrained muscles of elite athletes. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 59: 1716-1720.

Tesch, P.A., A. Thorsson, and E.B. Colliander. 1990. Effects of eccentric and concentric resistance training on skeletal muscle substrates, enzyme activities and capillary supply. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 140: 575-580.

The, D.J., and L. Ploutz-Snyder. 2003. Age, body mass and gender as predictors of masters Olympic weightlifting performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 35: 1216-1224.

Thorstensson, A. 1977. Muscle strength, fibre types and enzyme activities in man. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* (Suppl.): 443.

Thorstensson, A., B. Sjodin, and J. Karlsson. 1975. Enzyme activities and muscle strength after sprint training in man. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 94: 313-318.

Tsolakis, C., D. Messinis, and S. Apostolos. 2000. Hormonal responses after strength training and detraining in prepubertal and postpubertal boys. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Re-*



search 14: 399-404.

Van Den Tillaar, R., and G. Ettema. 2004. Effect of body size and gender in overarm throwing performance. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 91: 413-418.

Vanderburgh, P.M., M. Kusano, M. Sharp, and B. Nindl. 1997. Gender differences in muscular strength: An allometric model approach. *Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation* 33: 100-105.

Van Etten, L.M., F.T. Verstappen, and K.R. Westerterp. 1994. Effect of body build on weight-training-induced adaptations in body composition and muscular strength. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 26: 515-521.

Viitasalo, J.T., and P.V. Komi. 1981. Interrelationships between electromyographic, mechanical, muscle structure and reflex time measurements in man. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 111: 97-103.

Ward, N.S., and R.S. Frackowiak. 2003. Age-related changes in the neural correlates of motor performance. *Brain* 126: 873-888.

Welle, S., S. Totterman, and C. Thornton. 1996. Effect of age on muscle hypertrophy induced by resistance training. *Journal of Gerontology (Series A): Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 51: M270-275.

Westerland, H., D.G. Allen, and J. Lannergren. 2002. Muscle fatigue: Lactic acid or inorganic phosphate the major cause? *News in Physiological Sciences* 17: 17-21.

Wickham, J.B., and J.M.M. Brown. 1998. Muscles within muscles: The neuromotor control of intra-muscular segments. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 78: 219-225.

Wilson, G.J., R.U. Newton, A.J. Murphy, and B.J. Humphries. 1993. The optimal training load for the development of dynamic athletic performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 25: 1279-1286.

Yang, N., D.G. MacArthur, J.P. Gulbin, A.G. Hahn, A.H. Beggs, S. Easteal, and K. North. 2003. ACTN3 genotype is associated with elite athletic performance. *American Journal of Human Genetics* 73: 627-631.

Yao, W.X., A.J. Fuglevand, and R.M. Enoka. 2000. Motor unit synchronization increases EMG amplitude and decreases force steadiness of simulated contractions. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 83: 441-452.

Yaspelkis, B.B., M.K. Singh, B. Trevino, A.D. Krisan and D.E. Collins. 2002. Resistance training increases glucose uptake and transport in rat skeletal muscle. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 175: 315-323.

Zajac, F.E., and M.E. Gordon. 1989. Determining muscle's force and action in multi-articular movement. *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 17: 187-230.

Zeisko, J.A., H.B. Noble, and M. Porter. 1982. A comparison of men's and women's professional basketball injuries. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 10: 297-299.

Zeller, B.L., J.L. McCrory, W.B. Kibler, and T.L. Uhl. 2003. Differences in kinematics and electromyographic activity between men and women during the single-legged squat. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 31: 449-456.

Zhang, B., H. Tanaka, N. Shono, S. Miura, A. Kiyonaga, A. Shindo, and K. Saku. 2003. The I allele of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene is associated with an increased percentage of slow-twitch type I fibers in human skeletal muscle. *Clinical Genetics* 63: 139-144.

Zilimer, D.A., J.W. Powell, and JR Albright. 1991. Gender-specific injury patterns in high-school varsity basketball. *Journal of Women's Health* 1: 69-76.

## Chapter 11

Antonini Philippe, R., R. Sellar, and W. Mengisen. 2004. Relationships of coping styles with type of sport. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 98: 479-486.

Arent, S.M., and D.M. Landers. 2003. Arousal, anxiety, and performance: A reexamination of the inverted-U hypothesis. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport* 74(4): 436-444.

Bakker, F.C., S.J. Boschker, and T. Chung. 1996. Changes in muscular activity while imagining weight lifting using stimulus or response propositions. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology* 18: 313-324.

Bietz Hilton, W.L. 1997. The impact of lectures and weight training on body image dissatisfaction in a women's university conditioning course. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of South Dakota.

Black, G.M., E.S. Gibbons, and C. Blassingame. 1998. The relationship between weight training experience in high school athletics and physical self-efficacy in males. *1998 research abstracts*. Texas Association for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance.

Bracewell, D.D., A. Dalton, M. Donnelly, T. Rhodes, J. Elliot, A.D. Martin, and R. Rhodes. 1999. Muscular strength changes in women ages 75-80 after 6 weeks of resistance training. *New Zealand Journal of Sports Medicine* 27(4): 51-54.

Collins, D. 1993-1994. Mental muscle: Psychological aspects of weight training and weight lifting. *Coaching Focus* 24: 6-7.

Cornwall, M.W., M.P. Bruscato, and S. Barry. 1991. Effect of mental practice on isometric muscular strength. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy* 13(5): 231-234.

Dishman, R.K. 1983. Stress management procedures. In: M.H. Williams (Ed.), *Ergogenic aids in sport* (pp. 275-320). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Doyne, E.J., D.J. Ossip-Klein, E.D. Bowman, K.M. Osborn, I.B. McDougall-Wilson, and R.A. Neimeyer. 1987. Running versus weight lifting in the treatment of depression. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 55(5): 748-754.

Drozdowski, T., F. Feigin, I. Javorek, I. Pyka, G. Shankman, and D. Wathen. 1990. Restoration, part I. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 12(5): 20-29.

Ewart, C.K. 1989. Psychological effects of resistive weight training: Implications for cardiac patients. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 21(6): 683-688.

Gordin, R.D., and J.P. Reardon. 1995. Achieving the zone: The study of flow in sport. In: K.P. Henschen and W.F. Straub (Eds.), *Sport psychology: An analysis of athlete behavior* (3rd ed., pp. 223-230). Longmeadow, MA: Movement.

Gould, D., and F. Vory. 1995. Goal setting and performance: A practitioner's guide. In: K.P. Henschen and W.F. Straub (Eds.), *Sport psychology: An analysis of athlete behavior* (pp. 213-222). Longmeadow, MA: Movement.

Hale, B.D. 1982. The effects of internal and external imagery on muscular and ocular concomitants. *Journal of Sport Psychology* 4: 379-387.

Hale, B.S., and J.S. Raglin. 2002. State anxiety responses to acute resistance training and step aerobic exercise across 8-weeks of training. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 42: 108-112.

Hall, C., E. Buckolz, and G.J. Fishburne. 1992. Imagery and the acquisition of motor skills. *Canadian Journal of Sports Sciences* 17(1): 19-27.

Hall, E.G., G.E. Church, and M. Stone. 1980. Relationship of birth order to selected personality characteristics of nationally ranked Olympic weightlifters. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 51(3 Part 1): 971-976.

Hanin, Y.L. 1995. Individual zones of optimal functioning (IZOF model: an idiographic approach to performance anxiety). In: K.P. Henschen and W.F. Straub (Eds.), *Sport psychology: An analysis of athlete behavior* (3rd ed., pp. 103-119). Longmeadow, MA: Movement.

Hardy, L., and G. Jones. 1994. Current issues and future directions for performance-related research in sport psychology. *Journal of Sports Sciences* 12: 61-92.

Hatfield, B.D., and E.B. Brody. 1994. The psychology of athletic preparation and performance: The mental management of physical resources. In: T.R. Baechle (Ed.), *Essentials of strength training and conditioning* (pp. 163-187). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Heil, J. 1995. Imagery. In: K.P. Henschen and W.F. Straub (Eds.), *Sport psychology: An analysis of athlete behavior* (pp. 183-192). Longmeadow, MA: Movement.

Henderson, L.E. 1995. Effects of a weight training program on selected strength variables, competitive trait anxiety and competitive state anxiety. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Mississippi State University.

Henschen, K. 1990. Psychological readiness. In G.S. George (Ed.), *USGF gymnastics safety manual* (pp. 69-70). Indianapolis: U.S. Gymnastics Federation.

Henschen, K.P. 1995a. Attention and concentration skills for performance. In: K.P. Henschen and W.F. Straub (Eds.), *Sport psychology: An analysis of athlete behavior* (pp. 177-182). Longmeadow, MA: Movement.

Henschen, K.P. 1995b. Relaxation and performance. In: K.P. Henschen and W.F. Straub (Eds.), *Sport psychology: An analysis of athlete behavior* (3rd ed., pp. 163-167). Longmeadow, MA: Movement.

Howe, B.L. 1991. Imagery and sport performance. *Sports Medicine* 11(1): 1-5.

Ives, J.C., and G.A. Shelley. 2003. Psychophysics in functional strength and power training: Review and implementation framework. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17(1): 177-186.

Koltyn, K.F., J.S. Raglin, P.J. O'Connor, and W.P. Morgan. 1995. Influence of weight training on state anxiety, body awareness and blood pressure. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 16(4): 266-269.

Lidell, L. 1984. *The book of massage*. New York: Simon & Schuster.

Lovell, G., and D. Collins. 1997. The relationship between mental imagery ability and skill acquisition rate. *Journal of Sports Sciences* 15: 94.

Lyon, L.A. 1995. A comparative analysis of aerobic conditioning, resistance training and a structured stress management program in the attenuation of the adult psychophysiological response to cognitive stress. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Maryland.

Marsh, H.W., and S. Kleitman. 2003. School athletic participation: Mostly gain with little pain. *Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology* 25: 205-228.

Melnick, M.J., and S. Mookerjee. 1991. Effects of advanced weight training on body-cathexis and self-esteem. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 72: 1335-1345.

Moore, J.B., and J.B. Bartholomew. 2003. The effect of a 10-week resistance training program on self-esteem and physical self-worth. *Journal of the Legal Aspects of Sport* 13(3): S97.

Nideffer, R.M. 1985. *Athlete's guide to mental training*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

- Nideffer, R.M. 1990. Use of the Test of Attentional and Interpersonal Style (TAIS) in sport. *Sport Psychologist* 4: 285-300.
- Norvell, N., and D. Belles. 1993. Psychological and physical benefits of circuit weight training in law enforcement personnel. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 61(3): 520-527.
- Nougier, V., H. Ripoll, and J. Stein. 1989. Orienting of attention with highly skilled athletes. *International Journal of Sport Psychology* 20(3): 205-223.
- Ogilvie, B.C., and K.R. Henschen. 1995. The art of application of psychological enhancing principles. In: K.P. Henschen and W.F. Straub (Eds.), *Sport psychology: An analysis of athlete behavior* (3rd ed., pp. 45-54). Longmeadow, MA: Movement.
- O'Nan, D.A., R. Foxworth, R.B. Boling, and L.E. Henderson. 2000. Effects of weight training on selected strength and anxiety of prepubescent female gymnasts. *International Sports Journal* 4(1): 131-144.
- Orlick, T. 1980. *In pursuit of excellence*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Ossip-Klein, D.J., E.J. Doyne, E.D. Bowman, K.M. Osborn, I.B. McDougall-Wilson, and R.A. Neimeyer. 1989. Effects of running or weight lifting on self-concept in clinically depressed women. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 57(1): 158-161.
- Phillips, E. 1988. The physiological and psychological effects of a weight training program on female adolescent anorexia nervosa sufferers. *Sport Health* 6(2): 6-12.
- Selye, H. 1956. *The stress of life*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Stoessel, L., M.H. Stone, R. Keith, D. Marple, and R. Johnson. 1991. Selected physiological, psychological and performance characteristics of national-caliber United States women weightlifters. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5(2): 87-95.
- Stratton, G., M. Jones, K.R. Fox, K. Tolfrey, J. Harris, N. Mafulli, M. Lee, and S.P. Frostick. 2004. BASES position statement on guidelines for resistance exercise in young people. *Journal of Sports Sciences* 22: 383-390.
- Szabo, C.P., and K. Green. 2002. Hospitalized anorexics and resistance training: Impact on body composition and psychological well-being. A preliminary study. *Eating Weight Disorders* 7: 293-297.
- Taunton, J.E., M. Donnelly, E.C. Rhodes, J. Elliott, A.D. Martin, and J. Heteyi. 2002. Weight training in elderly women. *New Zealand Journal of Sports Medicine* 30(4): 106-113.
- Tharion, W.J., E.A. Harman, W.J. Kraemer, and T.M. Rauch. 1991. Effects of different weight training routines on mood states. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5(2): 60-65.
- Trujillo, C.M. 1983. The effect of weight training and running exercise intervention programs on the self-esteem of college women. *International Journal of Sport Psychology* 14: 162-173.
- Tucker, L.A. 1982a. Effect of weight-training program on the self-concepts of college males. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 54: 1055-1061.
- Tucker, L.A. 1982b. Weight training experience and psychological well-being. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 55: 553-554.
- Tucker, L.A. 1983a. Effect of weight training on self-concept: A profile of those influenced most. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport* 54(4): 389-397.
- Tucker, L.A. 1983b. Weight training: A tool for the improvement of self and body concepts of males. *Journal of Human Movement Studies* 9: 31-37.
- Tucker, L.A. 1987. Effect of weight training on body attitudes: Who benefits most? *Journal of*

*Sports Medicine* 27: 70-78.

Tucker, L.A., and K. Maxwell. 1992. Effects of weight training on the emotional well-being and body image of females: Predictors of greatest benefits. *American Journal of Health Promotion* 6(5): 338-344.

Tucker, L.A., and R. Mortell. 1993. Comparison of the effects of walking and weight training programs on body image in middle-aged women: An experimental study. *American Journal of Health Promotion* 8(1): 34-42.

Van Vorst, J.G., J. Buckworth, and C. Mattern. 2002. Physical self-concept and strength changes in college weight training classes. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport* 73(1): 113-117.

Vescovi, J., and B. Femhall. 2000. Cardiac rehabilitation and resistance training: Are they compatible? *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14(3): 250-258.

Weiss, M.R. 1991. Psychological skill development in child ren and adolescents. *Sport Psychologist* 5(4): 335-354.

Yerkes, R.M., and J.D. Dodson. 1908. The relationship of strength of stimulus to rapidity of habit formation. *Journal of Comparative Neurology and Psychology* 18: 459-482.

## Chapter 12

Abemethy, P.J., and J. Jurimae. 1996. Cross-sectional and longitudinal uses of isoinertial, isometric and isokinetic dynamometry. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 28: 1180-1187.

Anderson, R.E., D.L. Montgomery, and R.A. Thrcotte. 1990. An on-site battery to evaluate giant slalom skiing performance. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 30(3): 276-282.

Atha, J. 1983. Strengthening muscle. In: A.I. Miller (Ed.), *Exercise and sport sciences reviews* (Vol.9, pp. 1-73). Philadelphia: Franklin Institute Press.

Augustsson, J., A. Esko, R. Thomes, and U. Svantesson. 1998. Weight training the thigh muscles using closed vs. open kinetic chain exercises: A comparison of performance enhancement. *Journal of Orthopaedic Sports Medicine and Physical Therapy* 27(1): 3-8.

Barker, M., T. Wyatt, R.L. Johnson, M.H. Stone, H.S. O'Bryant, C. Poe, and M. Kent. 1993. Performance factors, psychological factors, physical characteristics and football playing ability. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 7(4): 224-233.

Bauer, T., R.E. Thayer, and G. Baras. 1990. Comparison of training modalities for power development in the lower extremity. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 4(4): 115-121.

Baumann, W., V. Gross, K. Quade, P. Galbierz, and A. Schwirtz. 1988. The snatch technique of world class weightlifters at the 1985 world championships. *International Journal of Sport Biomechanics* 4: 68-89.

Behm, D.G. 1995. Neuromuscular implications and applications of resistance training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 9(4): 264-274.

Behm, D.G., K. Anderson, and R. Curnew. 2002. Muscle force and activation under stable and unstable conditions. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16: 416-422.

Beynon, D., and R.J. Johnson. 1996. Anterior cruciate ligament injury rehabilitation in athletics. *Sports Medicine* 22: 54-64.

Blackard, D.O., R.L. Jensen, and W.P. Ebben. 1999. Use of EMG in analysis in challenging kinetic terminology. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 31(3): 443-448.

Blackburn, J.R., and M.C. Morrissey. 1998. The relationship between open and closed kinetic chain strength of the lower limb and jumping performance. *Journal of Orthopedic Sports and*



*Physical Therapy* 27: 430-435.

Blessing, D., M.H. Stone, R. Byrd, D. Wilson, R. Rozenek, D. Pushparani, and H. Lipner. 1987. Blood lipid and hormonal changes from jogging and weight training of middle-aged men. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 1(2): 25-29.

Bobbert, M.F., and G.J. van Ingen Schenau. 1990. Mechanical output about the ankle joint in isokinetic flexion and jumping. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 22(5): 660-668.

Bosco, C., M. Cardinale, R. Colli, J. Thanyi, SR von Duvillard, and A. Viru. 1998. The influence of whole body vibration on jumping performance. *Biology of Sport* 15: 157-164.

Bosco, C., M. Cardinale, and O. Tsarpela. 1999. Influence of vibration on mechanical power and electromyogram activity in human arm flexor muscles. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 79: 306-311.

Bosco, C., R. Colli, E. Intorini, M. Cardinale, O. Tsarpela, O. Madella, J. Tihanyi, and A. Viru. 1999. Adaptive responses of human skeletal muscle to vibration exposure. *Clinical Physiology* 19: 183-187.

Bosco, C., M. Iacovelli, O. Tsarpela, M. Cardinale, M. Boifazi, J. Tihanyi, M. Viru, A. De Lorenzo, and A. Viru. 2000. Hormonal responses to whole-body vibration in men. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 81: 449-454.

Bove, M., A. Nardone, and M. Schieppati. 2003. Effects of leg muscle tendon vibration on group I a group II reflex responses to stance perturbation in humans. *Journal of Physiology* 550: 617-630.

Boyer, B.T. 1990. A comparison of three strength training programs on women. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 4(5): 88-94.

Brill, R.A., J.C. Probst, D.L. Greenhouse, B. Schell, and C.A. Macera. 1998. Clinical feasibility of a free-weight strength-training program for older adults. *Journal of the American Board of Family Practice* 11(6): 445-451.

Brindell, G. 1999. Efficacy of three different resistance training modes on performance and physical characteristics in young women. Master's thesis, Appalachian State University.

Brzycki, M. 1994, Spring. Speed of movement an explosive issue. *Nautilus*, 8-11.

Byrd, R., K. Pierce, L. Reilly, and L. Brady. 2003. Young weightlifters' performance across time. *Sports Biomechanics* 2: 133-140.

Cabell, L., and C.J. Zebas. 1999. Resistive torque validation of the Nautilus multi-biceps machine. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 13: 20-23.

Canavan, P.K., G.E. Garret, and L.E. Armstrong. 1996. Kinematic and kinetic relationships between an Olympic-style lift and the vertical jump. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 10(2): 127-130.

Cardinale, M., and C. Bosco. 2003. The use of vibration as an exercise intervention. *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 31: 3-7.

Carlock, J., S.L. Smith, M. Hartman, R. Morris, D. Ciroscian, K.C. Pierce, R.U. Newton, E. Harman, W.A. Sands, and M.H. Stone. 2004. Relationship between vertical jump power estimates and weightlifting ability: A field-test approach. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 18: 534-539.

Chow, J.W., W.G. Darling, and J.G. Hay. 1997. Mechanical characteristics of knee extension exercises performed on an isokinetic dynamometer. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 29(6): 794-803.

- Colman, S.G.S., A.S. Benham, and S.R. Northcutt. 1993. A three-dimensional dnmatographical analysis of the volleyball spike. *Journal of Sports Sciences* 11: 295-302.
- Crossman, E.R.F.W. 1964. Information processes in human skill. *British Medical Bulletin* 20: 32-37.
- Delecluse, C. 1997. Influence of strength training on sprint running performance. *Sports Medicine* 24: 147-156.
- Delecluse, C., M. Roelants, and S. Verschueren. 2003. Strength increase after whole-body vibration compared with resistance training. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 35: 1033-1041.
- De Ruitter, C.J., R.M. Van der Linden, M.J.A. Van der Zijden, A.P. Hollander, and A. De Hann. 2003. Short term effects of whole body vibration on maximal voluntary isometric knee extensor force and rate of force rise. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 88: 472-475.
- Diliman, C.J., T.A. Murray, and R.A. Hintermeister. 1994. Biomechanical differences of open and closed chain exercises of the shoulder. *Journal of Sport Rehabilitation* 3: 228-238.
- Ebben, W.P., and R.L. Jensen. 2002. Electromyographic and kinetic analysis of traditional, chain and elastic band squats. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16: 547-550.
- Faigenbaum, A., W. Kraemer, B. Cahill, J. Chandler, J. Dziados, L. Elfrink, E. Forman, M. Gaudiose, L. Micheli, M. Nitka, and S. Roberts. 1996. Youth resistance training: Position statement paper and literature review. *Strength and Conditioning* 18: 62-75.
- Fitzgerald, G.K. 1997. Open versus closed kinetic chain exercise: Issues in rehabilitation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstructive surgery. *Physical Therapy* 77: 1747-1754.
- Fleck, S.J., and W.J. Kraemer. 1997. *Designing resistance training programs* (2nd ed.). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Fry, A.C., D.R. Powell, and W.J. Kraemer. 1992. Validity of isometric testing modalities for assessing short-term resistance exercise strength gains. *Journal of Sport Rehabilitation* 1: 275-283.
- Garhammer, J. 1981 a. Equipment for the development of athletic strength and power. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 3(6): 24-26.
- Garhammer, J. 1981 b. *Sports Illustrated strength training*. New York: Time.
- Garhammer, J.J. 1993. A review of the power output studies of Olympic and powerlifting: Methodology, performance prediction and evaluation tests. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 7: 76-89.
- Gullich, A., and D. Schmidtbleicher. 1996. MVC-induced short-term potentiation of explosive force. *New Studies in Athletics* 11: 67-81.
- Haff, G.G., M.H. Stone, H.S. O'Bryant, E. Harman, C. Dinan, R. Johnson, and K.H. Han. 1997. Force-time dependent characteristics of dynamic and isometric muscle actions. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 11:269-272.
- Hakkinen, K. 1994. Neuromuscular adaptation during strength training, aging, detraining and immobilization. *Critical Reviews in Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine* 6: 161-198.
- Hamill, B.P. 1994. Relative safety of weightlifting and weight training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 8: 53-57.
- Harman, E. 1983. Resistive torque of 5 Nautilus exercise machines. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 15(Suppl.): 113.
- Harman, E. 1994. Resistance training modes: A biomechanical perspective. *Strength and Conditioning* 16(2): 59-65.

Harris, G.R., M.H. Stone, H. O'Bryant, C.M. Proulx, and R. Johnson. 2000. Short term performance effects of high speed, high force and combined weight training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14(1): 14-20.

Hildenbrand, K., and L. Noble. 2004. Abdominal muscle activity while performing trunk-flexion exercises using Ab Roller, ABslide, FitBall, and conventionally performed trunk curls. *Journal of Athletic Training* 39: 37-43.

Hollings, S.C., and G.J. Robson. 1991. Body build and performance characteristics of male adolescent track and field athletes. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 31(2): 178-182.

Issifidou, A.N., and V. Baltzopoulos. 1998. Inertial effects on the assessment of performance in isokinetic dynamometry. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 19:567-573.

Issurin, V.B., and G. Tenenbaum. 1999. Acute and residual effects of vibratory stimulation on explosive strength in elite and amateur athletes. *Journal of Sports Sciences* 17: 177-182.

Jesse, C., D. McGee, J. Gibson, M. Stone, and J. Williams. 1988. A comparison of Nautilus and free weight training. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 3(2): 59.

Johnson, C.C., M.H. Stone, R.J. Byrd, and A. Lopez-S. 1983. The response of serum lipids and plasma androgens to weight training exercise in sedentary males. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness*, 23: 39-41.

Johnson, C.C., M.K. Stone, A. Lopez-S. J.A. Herbert, L.T. Kilgore, and R. Byrd. 1982. Diet and exercise in middle-aged men. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 81: 695-701.

Kauhanen, H., J. Garhammer, and K. Hakkinen. 2000. Relationships between power output, body size and snatch performance in elite weightlifters. In: J. Avela, P.V. Komi, and J. Komulainen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Congress of the European College of Sports Science* (p. 383). Finland: University of Jyväskylä.

Kovaleski, i.E., R.H. Heitman, T.L. Trundle, and W.F. Gilley. 1995. Isotonic preload versus isokinetic knee extension resistance training. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 27(6): 895-899.

Kraemer, W.J. 1997. A series of studies: The physiological basis for strength training in American football: Fact over philosophy. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 11(3): 131-142.

Kramer, J.B., M.H. Stone, H.S. O'Bryant, M.S. Conley, R.L. Johnson, D.C. Nieman, D.R. Honeycutt, and T.P. Hoke. 1997. Effects of single versus multiple sets of weight training: Impact of volume, intensity and variation. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 11(3): 147-143.

Leetun, D.T., M.L. Ireland, J.D. Wilson, B.T. Ballantyne, and I.M. Davis. 2004. Core stability measures as risk factors for lower extremity injury in athletes. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 36: 926-934.

Logan, G.A. 1960. Differential applications of resistance and resulting strength measured at varying degrees of knee flexion. Doctoral dissertation, University of Southern California.

Marks, R. 1994. The effects of 16 months of angle specific isometric strengthening exercises in midrange on torque of the knee extensor muscles in osteoarthritis of the knee: A case history. *Journal of Orthopaedics and Sport Physical Therapy* 20: 103-109.

McBride, J., T. Triplett-McBride, A. Davie, and R.U. Newton. 1999. A comparison of strength and power characteristics between power lifters, Olympic lifters and sprinters. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 13: 58-66.

McBride, J.M., T. Triplett-McBride, A. Davie, and R.U. Newton. 2002. The effect of heavy versus light load jump squats on the development of strength, power and speed. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16: 75-82.

McGee, D., T.C. Jesse, M.H. Stone, and D. Blessing. 1992. Leg and hip endurance adaptations to three different weight training programs. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 6(2): 92-95.

Meadors, W.J., T.R. Crews, and K. Adeyongju. 1983, Fall. A comparison of three conditioning protocols and muscular strength and endurance of sedentary college women. *Athletic Training*, 240-242.

Medvedev, A.S., V.F. Rodionov, V. Rogozkin, and A.E. Gulyants. 1981. Training content of weightlifters in the preparation period. *Teoriya i Praktika Fizicheskoi Kultury* 12: 5-7 [translated by M. Yessis].

Messier, S.P., and M.E. Dill. 1985. Alterations in strength and maximal oxygen uptake consequent to Nautilus circuit weight training. *Research Quarterly* 56(4): 345- 351.

Mešter, J., P. Spitzenfeil, J. Schwarzer, and F. Seifriz. 1999. Biological reaction to vibration—implications for sport. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2: 211-226.

Morrissey, M.C., E.A. Harman, and M.J. Johnson. 1995. Resistance training modes: Specificity and effectiveness. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 27(5): 648-660.

Murray, D.A., and E. Harrison. 1986. Constant velocity dynamometer: An appraisal using mechanical loading. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 18: 612-624.

Nadler, S.F., G.A. Malanga, L.A. Bartoli, J.H. Feinberg, M. Prybicien, and M. Deprin. 2002. Hip muscle imbalances and low back pain in athletes: Influence of core strengthening. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 34: 9-16.

Nosse, L.J., and G.R. Hunter. 1985, Fall. Free weights: A review supporting their use in rehabilitation. *Athletic Training*, 206-209.

Paavolainen, L., K. Hakkinen, I. Hamalainen, A. Nummela, and H. Rusko. 1999. Explosive strength-training improves 5-km running time by improving running economy and muscle power. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 86(5): 1527-1533.

Palmitier, R.A., A. Kai-Nan, S.G. Scott, and E.Y.S. Chao. 1991. Kinetic chain exercise in knee rehabilitation. *Sports Medicine* 11(6): 402-413.

Petsching, R., R. Baron, and M. Albrecht. 1998. The relationship between isokinetic quadriceps strength test and hop test for distance and one-legged vertical jump test following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Journal of Orthopedic Sports Physical Therapy* 28(1): 23-31.

Rasch, P.J., and L.E. Morehouse. 1957. Effect of static and dynamic exercises on muscular strength and hypertrophy. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 11: 29-34.

Requa, R.K., L.N. DeAvilla, and J.G. Garrick. 1993. Injuries in recreational adult fitness activities. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 21: 461-467.

Rittweger, J., A. Mutschelknauss, and D. Felsenberg. 2003. Acute changes in neuromuscular excitability after exhaustive whole body vibration exercise as compared to exhaustion by squatting exercise. *Clinical Physiology and Functional Immunology* 23: 81-86.

Robinson, J.M., M.H. Stone, R.L. Johnson, C.N. Penland, B.J. Warren, and R.D. Lewis. 1995. Effects of different weight training intervals on strength, power and high intensity exercise endurance. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 9: 216-221.

- Roelants, M., C. Delecluse, M. Goris, and S. Verschueren. 2004. Effects of 24 weeks of whole body vibration training on body composition and muscle strength in untrained females. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 25: 1-5.
- Rutherford, O.M., and D.A. Jones. 1986. The role of learning and coordination in strength training. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 55: 100-105.
- Sale, D.G. 1988. Neural adaptations to resistance training. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 20: S135-S245.
- Sale, D.G. 1992. Neural adaptation to strength training. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp.249- 265). London: Blackwell Scientific.
- Saunders, M.T. 1980, Spring. A comparison of two methods of training on the development of muscular strength and endurance. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 210-213.
- Scala, D., J. McMillan, D. Blessing, R. Rozenek, and M.H. Stone. 1987. Metabolic cost of a preparatory phase of training in weightlifting: A practical observation. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 1: 48-52.
- Schmidt, R.A. 1991. *Motor learning and performance*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Schmidtbleicher, D. 1992. Training for power events. In: P.V. Komi (Ed.), *Strength and power in sport* (pp. 381-395). London: Blackwell Scientific.
- Siff, M.C. 2000. *Supertraining* (5th ed.). Denver: Super-training Institute.
- Siff, M.C., and Y.V. Verkhoshanski. 1998. Supertraining. In: *Strength training for sporting excellence* (3rd ed.). Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand.
- Silvester, L.J., C. Stiggins, C. McGowen, and G.R. Bryce. 1982. The effect of variable resistance and free weight training programs on strength and vertical jump. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 3(6): 30-33.
- Smith, D., P. Holmes, D. Collins, and K. Layland. 1998. The effect of mental practice on muscle strength and EMG activity. *Proceedings of the 1998 Annual Conference of the British Psychological Society* 22 BPS, Leicester, U.K.
- Steindler, A. 1973. *Kinesiology of the human under normal and pathological conditions*. Springfield, IL: Charles C Thomas.
- Stensdotter, A.K., P.W. Hodges, R. Mellor, G. Sundelin, and C. Hager-Ross. 2003. Quadriceps activation in closed and in open kinetic chain exercise. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 35: 2043-2047.
- Stone, M. 1982. Considerations in gaining a strength- power training effect. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 4(1): 22-24.
- Stone, M.H. 1991. Physiological aspects of safety and conditioning. In: J. Chandler and M.H. Stone (Eds.), *United States Weightlifting Federation safety and conditioning manual*. Colorado Springs, CO: USWF.
- Stone, M.H. 1993. NSCA position stance literature review: Explosive exercise." *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 15(4): 7-15.
- Stone, M.H., and R.A. Borden. 1997. Modes and methods of resistance training. *Strength and Conditioning* 19: 18-24.
- Stone, M.H., R. Byrd, J. Tew, and M. Wood. 1980. Relationship of anaerobic power and Olympic weightlifting performance. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 20: 99-102.
- Stone, M.H., D. Collins, S. Plisk, G. Haff, and M.E. Stone. 2000a. Training principles: Evaluation of modes and methods of resistance training. *Strength and Conditioning* 22: 65-76.



- Stone, M.H., S.J. Fleck, W.J. Kraemer, and N.T. Triplett. 1991. Health and performance related adaptations to resistive training. *Sports Medicine* 11: 210-231.
- Stone, M.H., A.C. Fry, M. Ritchie, L. Stoessel-Ross, and J.L. Marsit. 1994. Injury potential and safety aspects of weightlifting movements. *Strength and Conditioning* 16: 15-24.
- Stone, M.H., and J. Garhammer, J. 1981. Some thoughts on strength and power: The Nautilus controversy. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 3: 24-40.
- Stone, M.H., R.L. Johnson, and D.R. Carter. 1979. A short term comparison of two different methods of resistance training on leg strength and power. *Athletic Training* 14: 158-160.
- Stone, M.H., and K.B. Kirksey. 2000. Weightlifting. In: W.E. Garret and D.T. Kirkendall (Eds.), *Exercise and sport science* (pp. 955-964). Media, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Stone, M.H., and H.S. O'Bryant. 1987. *Weight training: A scientific approach*. Minneapolis: Burgess International.
- Stone, M.H., H.S. O'Bryant, L. McCoy, R. Coglianese, M. Lehmkühl, and B. Schilling. 2003. Power and maximum strength relationships during performance of dynamic and static weighted jumps. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 140-147.
- Stone, M.H., H.S. O'Bryant, K.C. Pierce, G.G. Haff, A.J. Koch, B.K. Schilling, and R.L. Johnson. 1999a. Periodization: Effects of manipulating volume and intensity. Part 1. *Strength and Conditioning* 2 1(2): 56-62.
- Stone, M.H., H.S. O'Bryant, K.C. Pierce, G.G. Haff, A.J. Koch, B.K. Schilling, and R.L. Johnson. 1999b. Periodization: Effects of manipulating volume and intensity. Part 2. *Strength and Conditioning* 2 1(3): 54-60.
- Stone, M.H., S. Plisk, and D. Collins. 2002. Training principles: Evaluation of modes and methods of resistance training—a coaching perspective. *Sport Biomechanics* 1: 79- 104.
- Stone, M.H., S. Plisk, M.E. Stone, B. Schilling, H.S. O'Bryant, and K.C. Pierce. 1998. Athletic performance development: Volume load—1 set vs multiple sets, training velocity and training variation. *Strength and Conditioning* 20: 22-31.
- Stone, M.H., J. Potteiger, C.M. Prouix, H.S. O'Bryant, R.L. Johnson, and M.E. Stone. 2000b. Comparison of the effects of three different weight training programs on the 1 RM squat. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14: 332-337.
- Stone, M.H., M.E. Stone, M. Gattone, B. Schilling, K.C. Pierce, and R. Byrd. 2002. The use of weightlifting pulling movements in sport: International Society of Biomechanics, Coaches Information Service. [www.coachesinfo.com/category/strength\\_and\\_conditioning/](http://www.coachesinfo.com/category/strength_and_conditioning/).
- Stone, M.H., G.D. Wilson, D. Blessing, and R. Rozenek. 1983. Cardiovascular responses to short-term Olympic style weight-training in young men. *Canadian Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 8: 134-139.
- Stuart, M.J., D.A. Meglan, G.E. Lutz, G.S. Growney, and K. An. 1996. Comparison of intersegmental tibiofemoral joint forces and muscle activity during various closed kinetic chain exercises. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 24: 792-799.
- Surakka, J., S. Aunola, T. Nordblad, S. Karppi, and E. Alanen. 2003. Feasibility of power-type strength training for middle aged men and women: Self perception, musculoskeletal symptoms and injury rates. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 37: 131-136.
- Thissen-Milder, M., and J.L. Mayhew. 1991. Selection and classification of high school vol-

leyball players from performance tests. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 31(3): 380-384.

Thomas, M., A. Fiataron, and R.A. Fielding. 1996. Leg power in young women: Relationship to body composition, strength and function. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 28: 1321-1326.

Thorstensson, A. 1977. Observations on strength training and detraining. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 100: 491-493.

Torvinen, S., P. Kannus, H. Sievanen, T.A. Jarvinen, M. Pasanen, S. Kontulainen, A. Nenonen, T.L. Jarvinen, T. Paakkala, M. Jarvinen, and I. Vuori. 2002. Effect of four-month vertical whole body vibration on performance and balance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 34: 1523-1528.

Torvinen, S., P. Kannus, H. Sievanen, T.A. Jarvinen, M. Pasanen, S. Kontulainen, A. Nenonen, T.L. Jarvinen, T. Paakkala, M. Jarvinen, and I. Vuori. 2003. Effect of 8-month vertical whole body vibration on bone, muscle performance and body balance: A randomized controlled study. *Journal of Bone Mineral Research* 18: 876-884.

Tunstall, H., D.R. Mullineaux, and T. Vernon. 2005. Cr1- tenon validity of an isokinetic dynamometer to assess shoulder function in tennis players. *Sports Biomechanics* 4: 101-111.

Verkhoshansky, Y.V. 1985. *Programming and organization of training*. Moscow: Fizkultura i Spovt; English: Livonia, MI: Sportivny Press, 1988 [translated by A. Charniga].

Wathen, D. 1980. A comparison of the effects of selected isotonic and isokinetic exercises, modalities and programs on the vertical jump in college football players. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 2: 47-48.

Wathen, D., and M. Shutes. 1982. A comparison of the effects of selected isotonic and isokinetic exercises, modalities and programs on the acquisition of strength and power in collegiate football players. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 41: 40-42.

Watkins, M., and B. Harris. 1983. Evaluation of isokinetic muscle performance. *Clinical Sports Medicine* 2: 37-53.

Weyand, P.G., D. Sternlight, M.J. Bellizzi et al. 2000. Faster top running speeds are achieved with greater ground forces not more rapid leg movements. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 89: 1991-1999.

Wilk, K.E., R.F. Escamilla, G.A. Fleisig, S.W. Barrentine, J.R. Andrews, and M.L. Boyd. 1996. A comparison of tibiofemoral joint forces and electromyographic activity during open and closed kinetic chain exercises. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 24: 518-527.

Wilmore, J.H., and D.L. Costill. 1994. *Physiology of sport and exercise*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Wilson, G.J., and A.J. Murphy. 1996. The use of isometric test of muscular function in athletic assessment. *Sports Medicine* 22: 19-37.

Wilson, G.J., R.U. Newton, A.J. Murphy, and B.J. Humphries. 1993. The optimal training load for the development of dynamic athletic performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 25: 1279-1286.

Yue, G., and K.J. Cole. 1992. Strength increases from the motor program: Comparison of training with maximal voluntary and imagined muscle contractions. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 67: 1114-1123.

Zajac, F.E., and M.E. Gordon. 1989. Determining muscle's force and action in multi-articular

movement. In: K. Pandolph (Ed.), *Exercise and sport science reviews* (Vol. 17, pp. 187-230). Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins.

Zaricznyj, B., L. Shattuck, T. Maśl, R. Robertson, and G. D'Elia. 1980. Sports-related injuries in school-aged children. *American Journal of Sports Medicine* 8: 3 18-324.

## Chapter 13

Abemethy, P.J., and J. Jurimae. 1996. Cross-sectional and longitudinal uses of isoinertial, isometric and isokinetic dynamometry. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 28: 1180-1187.

Aján, T., and L. Baroga. 1988. *Weightlifting* (pp. 183-395). Budapest: International Weightlifting Federation! Medicina Publishing House.

Andren-Sandberg, A. 1998. Athletic training of children and adolescents. *Lakartidningen* 95: 4480-4484.

Asmussen, E., and F. Bonde-Petersen. 1974. Storage of elastic energy in skeletal muscles in man. *Acta Physiologica Scandinavica* 91: 385-392.

Baker, D., G. Wilson, and R. Carlyon. 1994. Periodization: The effect on strength of manipulating volume and intensity. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 8: 235-242.

Bannister, E.W. 1982. Modelling elite athletic performance. In: J.D. MacDougall, H.A. Wenger, and H.J. Green (Eds.), *Physiological testing of the high performance athlete* (pp. 403-424). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Bobbert, M.F., K.G.M. Gerritsen, M.C.A. Litjens, and A.J. van Soest. 1996. Why is counter-movement jump height greater than squat jump height? *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 28: 1402-1412.

Bondarchuk, A. 1994. *Long term training for throwers* (pp. 12-20). Brisbane/Sydney: Australian Track and Field Coaches Association/Rothmans Foundation.

Bradley-Popovich, G.E., and G.G. Haff. 2001. Nonlinear versus linear periodization models [point/counterpoint]. *Strength and Conditioning Journal* 23: 42-43.

Brandenburg, J.P., and D. Docherty. 2002. The effects of accentuated eccentric loading on strength, muscle hypertrophy and neural adaptations in trained individuals. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16: 25-32.

Bruin, G., H. Kuipers, H.A. Keizer, and G.J. VanderVusse. 1994. Adaptation and overtraining in horses subjected to increasing training loads. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 76: 1908-1913.

Chui, L.Z.F., and J.L. Barnes. 2003. The fitness-fatigue model revisited: Implications for planning short- and long-term training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning* 25: 42-51.

Delecluse, C. 1997. Influence of strength training on sprint running performance. *Sports Medicine* 24: 147-156.

Dick, F.W. 1997. *Sports training principles* (3rd ed, pp.253-304). London: A&C Black.

Doan, B.K., R.U. Newton, J.L. Marsit, N.T. Triplett, M. McBride, L.P. Koziris, D.C. Fry, and W.J. Kraemer. 2002.

Effects of increased eccentric loading on the bench press.

*Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 16: 9-13. Edington, D.W., and V.R. Edgerton. 1976. *The biology of physical activity*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Enoka, R.M. 1979. The pull in Olympic weightlifting. *Medicine and Science in Sports* 11: 131-137.

Ermakov, A.D., M.S. Abramyan, and V.F. Kim. 1980. Training load of weightlifters in pulls and

squats. *So Wet Sports Review* 18(1): 33-35, 1983 [translated from 7'a- *zhelaya Atletika* 9: 20-22, 1980].

Ermakov, A.D., and N.S. Atanasov. 1975. The amount of resistance used in the training of high level weightlifters. *Soviet Sports Review* 18(3): 115-117, 1983 [translated from *Teoriya iPraktika Fizicheskoi Kultury* 2: 23-25, 1975].

Foster, C. 1998. Monitoring training in athletes with reference to overtraining syndrome. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 30: 1164-1168.

Fumadzhiev, V., and I. Abadzhiev. 1982. The preparation of Bulgarian weightlifters for the 1980 Olympics. In: S.I. Lelikov et al. (Eds.), *1982 weightlifting yearbook* (pp. 83- 89). Moscow: Fizkultura i Sport; English: Lvonina, MI: Sportivny Press, 1984 [translated by A. Charniga, Jr.].

Fry, A.C., W.J. Kraemer, M.H. Stone, L.P. Koziris, J.T. Thrush, and S.J. Fleck. 2000a. Relationships between serum testosterone, cortisol, and weightlifting performance. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14: 338-343.

Fry, A.C., W.J. Kraemer, M.H. Stone, B.J. Warren, S.J. Fleck, J.T. Kearney, and S.E. Gordon. 1994. Endocrine responses to overreaching before and after 1 year of weightlifting. *Canadian Journal of Applied Physiology* 19: 400-410.

Fry, A.C., J.M. Webber, L.W. Weiss, M.D. Fry, and Y. Li. 2000b. Impaired performances with excessive high-intensity free-weight training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14: 34-61.

Fry, R.W., A.R. Morton, and D. Keast. 1992a. Periodization of training stress: A review. *Canadian Journal of Sport Sciences* 17: 234-240.

Fry, R.W., A.R. Morton, and D. Keast. 1992b. Periodization and the prevention of overtraining. *Canadian Journal of Sport Sciences* 17: 241-248.

Garhammer, J.J. 1979. Periodization of strength training for athletes. *Track Technique* 73: 2398-2399.

Graham, J. 2002. Periodization research and an example application. *Strength and Conditioning Journal* 24(6): 62-70.

Gullich, A., and D. Schmidtbleicher. 1996. MVC-induced short-term potentiation of explosive force. *New Studies in Athletics* 11: 67-81.

Haff, G.G., A. Whitley, L.B. McCoy, H.S. O'Bryant, J.L. Kilgore, E.E. Haff, K. Pierce, and M.H. Stone. 2003. Effects of different set configurations on barbell velocity and displacement during a clean pull. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 95-103.

Hakkinen, K. 1989. Neuromuscular and hormonal adaptations during strength and power training: A review. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness* 29: 9-26.

Hakkinen, K. 1994. Neuromuscular adaptation during strength training, aging, detraining and immobilization. *Critical Reviews in Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine* 6: 161-198.

Hakkinen, K., K.L. Keskinen, M. Alen, P.V. Komi, and H. Kauhanen. 1989. Serum hormone concentrations during prolonged training in elite endurance-trained and strength-trained athletes. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 59: 233-238.

Hakkinen, K., A. Pakarinen, M. Alen, H. Kauhanen, and P.V. Komi. 1988. Neuromuscular and hormonal adaptations in athletes to strength training in two years. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 65: 2406-2412.

Harre, D., Ed. 1982. *Principles of sports training* (pp.73-94). Berlin: Sportverlag.

Harris, G., M.H. Stone, H.S. O'Bryant, C.M. Proulx, and R.L. Johnson. 2000. Short-term per-

formance effects of high power, high force, or combined weight-training methods. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14: 14-20.

Hartmann, J., and H. Tünnemann. 1989. *Fitness and strength training*. Berlin: Sportverlag.

Jones, L. 1991. Do Bulgarian methods lead the way for USA? *Weightlifting USA* 9(1): 10-11.

Keizer, H.A. 1998. Neuroendocrine aspects of over-training. In: R.B. Kreider, A.C. Fry, and M.L. O'Toole (Eds.), *Overtraining in sport* (pp. 145-167). Champaign IL: Human Kinetics.

Kipke, L. 1985. The importance of recovery after training and competitive efforts. *NZL Sports Medicine* 13: 120-128.

Komarova, A. 1984. The training loads of young throwers. *Soviet Sports Review* 20(2): 79-83 [translated from *Legkaya Atletika* 12: 3-4, 1984].

Komi, P.V., and C. Bosco. 1978. Utilization of stored elastic energy in leg extensor muscles by men and women. *Medicine and Science in Sports* 10: 261-265.

Kraemer, W.J. 2000. Physiological adaptations to anaerobic and aerobic endurance training programs. In: T.R. Baechle and R.W. Earle (Eds.)/National Strength and Conditioning Association, *Essentials of strength training and conditioning* (2nd ed., pp. 137-168). Champaign IL: Human Kinetics.

Kukushkin, G.I. 1983. *The system of physical education in the USSR* (pp. 128-174). Moscow: Raduga [translated by A. Zdomykh].

Leveritt, M., P.J. Abernethy, B.K. Barry, and P.A. Logan. 1999. Concurrent strength and endurance training: A review. *Sports Medicine* 28: 413-427.

Matveyev, L.P. 1972. *Periodisierung Des Sportlichen Trainings*. Moscow: Fizkultura i Sport; Berlin: Verlag Bartels and Wernitz [translated into German by P. Tschiene].

Matveyev, L. 1981. *Fundamentals of sports training*. Moscow: Fizkultura i Sport, 1977; Moscow: Progress [translated by A.P. Zdornykh].

Matveyev, L.P. 1992. Modern procedures for the construction of macrocycles. *Modern Athlete and Coach* 30(1): 32-34.

Matveyev, L.P. 1994. About the construction of training. *Modern Athlete and Coach* 32(3): 12-16.

McMillan, J.L., M.H. Stone, J. Sartin, R. Keith, D. Marple, C. Brown, and R.D. Lewis. 1993. 20-hour physiological responses to a single weight-training session. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 7(1): 9-21.

Medvedyev, A.S. 1986. *A system of multi-year training in weightlifting*. Moscow: Fizkultura i Sport; Livonia, MI: Sportivny Press, 1989 [translated by A. Chamiga, Jr.]. Medvedev, A.S., V.I. Rodionov, V.N. Rogazyzn, and A.E.

Gulyants. 1981. Training content of weightlifters in the preparatory period. *Soviet Sports Review* 17(2): 90-93, 1982 [translated from *Teoriya i Praktika Fizicheskoi Kultury* 12: 5-7, 1981].

Mujika, I., and S. Padilla. 2003. Scientific basis for precompetition tapering strategies. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 35: 1182-1187.

Newton, R.U., A.J. Murphy, B.J. Humphries, G.J. Wilson, W.J. Kraemer, and K. Hakkinen. 1997. Influence of load and stretch shortening cycle on the kinematics, kinetics and muscle activation that occurs during explosive upper-body movements. *European Journal of Applied Physiology* 75: 333-342.

Ozolin, N.G. 1970. *Sovremennaya Sistema Sportivnoy Trenirovki*. Moscow: Fizkultura i Sport [cited in N.N. Schneidman, *The soviet road to Olympus* (pp. 110-124)].



- Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1978].
- Ozolin, N.G., and D.P. Markov. 1972. *Legkaya Atletika*. Moscow: Fizkultura i Sport [cited in N.N. Schneidman, *The soviet road to Olympus* (pp. 110-124). Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1978].
- Pedemonte, J. 1986a. Foundations of training periodization. Part 1: Historical outline. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 8(3): 62-65.
- Pedemonte, J. 1986b. Foundations of training periodization. Part 2: The objective of periodization. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 8(4): 26-28.
- Pendlay, G., and L. Kilgore. 2001. Hormonal fluctuation: A new method for the programming of training. *Weightlifting USA* 19(2): 15.
- Plisk, S.S. 2000a. Muscular strength and stamina. In: B. Foran (Ed.), *High-performance sports conditioning* (pp. 63-82). Champaign IL: Human Kinetics.
- Plisk, S.S. 2000b. Speed, agility, and speed-endurance development. In: T.R. Baechle and R.W. Earle (Eds.) *National Strength and Conditioning Association, Essentials of strength training and conditioning* (2nd ed., pp. 471-491). Champaign IL: Human Kinetics.
- Plisk, S., and M.H. Stone. 2003. Periodization strategies. *Strength and Conditioning* 25: 19-37.
- Poliquin, C. 1988. Football: Five steps to improving the effectiveness of your strength training program. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 10(3): 34-39.
- Roll, F., and J. Omer. 1987. Tulane football winter program. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 9: 34-38.
- Rooney, K.J., R.D. Herbert, and R.J. Balnave. 1994. Fatigue contributes to the strength training stimulus. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 26:1160-1164.
- Ross, A., and M. Leveritt. 2001. Long-term metabolic and skeletal muscle adaptations to short-sprint training: Implications for sprint training and tapering. *Sports Medicine* 31: 1063-1082.
- Rowbottom, D. 2000. Periodization of training. In: W.E. Garrett and D.T. Kirkendall (Eds.), *Exercise and sport science* (pp. 499-512). Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Sale, D.G. 2002. Postactivation potentiation: Role in human performance. *Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews* 30(3): 138-143.
- Satori, J., and P. Tschien. 1988. The further development of training theory: New elements and tendencies. *Science Periodical on Research and Technology in Sport* 8(4): (Physical Training Wi).
- Schmidtbleicher, D. 1985a, August. Strength training, part 1: Classification of methods. *Science Periodical on Research and Technology in Sport* (Physical Training! Strength) W4: 1-12.
- Schmidtbleicher, D. 1985b, September. Strength training, part 2: Structural analysis of motor strength qualities and its application to training. *Science Periodical on Research and Technology in Sport* (Physical Training! Strength) W4: 1-10.
- Schmolinsky, G. (Ed.). 1993. *Track and field*. Toronto: Sport Books.
- Selye, H. 1956. *The stress of life*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Siff, M.C. 2000. *Supertraining* (5th ed.). Denver: Supertraining Institute.
- Stone, M.H., and A.C. Fry. 1998. Increased training volume in strength/power athletes. In: R.B. Kreider, A.C. Fry, and M.L. O'Toole (Eds.), *Overtraining in sport* (pp. 87-105). Champaign IL: Human Kinetics.
- Stone, M.H., R. Johnson, and D. Carter. 1979. A short term comparison of two different meth-

ods of resistive training on leg strength and power. *Athletic Training* 14: 158-160.

Stone, M.H., R.E. Keith, J.T. Kearney, S.J. Fleck, G.D. Wilson, and N.T. Triplett. 1991. Overtraining: A review of the signs, symptoms and possible causes. *Journal of Applied Sport Science Research* 5: 35-50.

Stone, M.H., R. Keith, D. Marple, S. Fleck, and J.T. Kearney. 1989. Physiological adaptations during a one week junior elite weightlifting training camp. Presented at SEACSM meeting, Atlanta, January.

Stone, M.H., and H.S. O'Bryant. 1987. *Weight training*. Minneapolis: Bellwether Press/Burgess International Group.

Stone, M.H., and H.S. O'Bryant. 1995. Letter to the editor. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 9(2): 125-127.

Stone, M.H., H. O'Bryant, and J. Garhammer. 1981. A hypothetical model for strength training. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness*, 21: 342-351

Stone, M.H., H. O'Bryant, J. Garhammer, J. McMillan, and R. Rozenek. 1982. A theoretical model of strength training. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal*, 4(4): 36-39.

Stone, M.H., H.S. O'Bryant, B.K. Schilling, R.L. Johnson, K.C. Pierce, G.G. Haff, A.J. Koch, and M.E. Stone. 1999a. Periodization: Effects of manipulating volume and intensity. Part 1. *Strength and Conditioning Journal* 21(2): 56-62.

Stone, M.H., H.S. O'Bryant, B.K. Schilling, R.L. Johnson, K.C. Pierce, G.G. Haff, A.J. Koch, and M.E. Stone. 1999b. Periodization: Effects of manipulating volume and intensity. Part 2. *Strength and Conditioning Journal* 21(3): 54-60.

Stone, M.H., S. Plisk, and D. Collins. 2002. Training principles: Evaluation of modes and methods of resistance training—a coaching perspective. *Sport Biomechanics* 1: 79-104.

Stone, M.H., S.S. Plisk, M.E. Stone, B.K. Schilling, H.S. O'Bryant, and K.C. Pierce. 1998. Athletic performance development: Volume load—1 set vs. multiple sets, training velocity and training variation. *Strength and Conditioning* 20: 22-31.

Stone, M.H., J.A. Potteiger, K.P. Pierce, C.M. Proulx, H.S. O'Bryant, R.L. Johnson, and M.E. Stone. 2000. Comparison of the effects of three different weight-training programs on the one repetition maximum squat. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 14: 332-337.

Stone, M.H., K. Sanborn, H.S. O'Bryant, M.E. Hartman, M.E. Stone, C. Proulx, B. Ward, and J. Hruby. 2003.

Maximum strength-power-performance relationships in collegiate throwers. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 739-745.

Stone, M.H., W.A. Sands, and M.E. Stone. 2004. The downfall of sports science in the United States [opinion paper]. *Strength and Conditioning Journal* 26(2): 72-75.

Stone, M.H., and D. Wathen. 2001. Letter to the editor. *Strength and Conditioning Journal* 23(5): 7-9.

Topchiyan, V.S., P.I. Kadachkova, and A.D. Komarova. 1984. Training young athletes in the yearly cycle in speed-strength and cyclical type sports. *Soviet Sports Review* 19: 157-160 [translated from *Teoriya i Praktika Fizicheskoi Kultury* 11:47-50, 1983].

Tschiene, P. 1990. The current state of the theory of training. Adelaide: South Australian Sports Institute [translated from *Leistungssport* 20(3): 5-9, 1990].

Tschiene, P. 1992. The priority of the biological aspect in the "theory of training." Adelaide: South Australian Sports Institute [translated from *Leistungssport* 21(6): 5-11, 1992].

- Tschiene, R 1995. A necessary direction in training: The integration of biological adaptation in the training program. *Coaching and Sport Science Journal* 1:2-14.
- Tschiene, P. 1997a. Conditioning training: Formation of theory based only on adaptation models. Adelaide: South Australian Sports Institute, 1997 [translated from *Leistungssport* 26: 13-17, 1 1997].
- Tschiene, R 1997b. Theory of conditioning training: Classification of loads and modelling of methods from adaptation aspects. Adelaide: South Australian Sports Institute, 1998 [translated from *Leistungssport* 27(4): 21-25, 1997].
- Urhausen, A., and W. Kindermann. 2000. The endocrine system in overtraining. In: M.P. Warren and N.W. Constantini (Eds.), *Sports endocrinology* (pp. 347-370). Totowa, NJ: Humana Press.
- Verkhoshansky, Y.V. 1979. Principles of planning speed/ strength training program in track athletes. *Le,qaya Athleticka* 8: 8-10.
- Verkhoshansky, Y. 1981. How to set up a training program in speed-strength events. *Soviet Sports Review* 16: 123-126 [translated by M. Yessis].
- Verkhoshansky, Y.V. 1986. *Fundamentals of special strength-training in sport*. Moscow: Fizkultura i Sport, 1977; Livonia, MI: Sportivny Press (translated by A. Chamiga, Jr.).
- Verkhoshansky, Y.V. 1988. *Programming and organization of training*. Moscow: Fizkultura i Sport, 1985; Livonia, MI: Sportivny Press [translated by A. Charniga, Jr.].
- Viru, A. 1995. *Adaptation in sports training*. Boca Raton FL: CRC Press.
- Viru, A., J. Loko, A. Volver, L. Laaneots, K. Karelson, and M. Viru. 1998. Age periods of accelerated improvement of muscle strength, power, speed and endurance in the age interval 6-18 years. *Biology of Sport* 15: 211-227.
- Viru, A., J. Loko, A. Volver, L. Laaneots, K. Karelson, and M. Viru. 1999. Critical periods in the development of performance capacity during childhood and adolescence. *European Journal of Physical Education* 4: 75- 119.
- Viru, A., J. Loko, A. Volver, L. Laaneots, M. Sallo, T. Smirnova, and K. Karelson. 1996. Alterations in foundations for motor development in children and adolescents. *Coaching and Sport Science Journal* 1: 11-19.
- Viru, A., and M. Viru. 2001. *Biochemical monitoring of sport training*. Champaign IL: Human Kinetics.
- Vorobyev, A.N. 1978. *A textbook on weightlifting* (pp. 172- 242). Budapest: International Weightlifting Federation [translated by W.J. Brice].
- Wathen, D., T.R. Baechle, and R.W. Earle. 2000. Training variation: Periodization. In: T.R. Baechle and R.W. Earle (Eds.)/National Strength and Conditioning Association, *Essentials of strength training and conditioning* (2nd ed., pp. 5 13-527). Champaign IL: Human Kinetics.
- Werchoshanski, J. 1978. Specific training principles for power. *Modern Athlete and Coach* 17(3): 11-13, 1979 [translated from *Leg kaya Atletika* 1: 6-7, 1978].
- Young, W.B., A. Jenner, and K. Griffiths. 1998. Acute enhancement of power performance from heavy load squats. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 12: 82-84.
- Zatsiorsky, V.M. 1992. Intensity of strength training facts and theory: Russian and Eastern European approach. *National Strength and Conditioning Association Journal* 14: 46-57.
- Zatsiorsky, V.M. 1995. *Science and practice of strength training*. Champaign IL: Human Kinetics.

## Chapter 14

Gundlach, H., L. Hinz, K. Bartoneitz, M. Losch, J. Doit, F. Hamann, S. Hoffmann, and K-H. Schotte. 1991. Specific tests for selected distances thrown. *Leichtathletik—Wurf and Stoss*. Berlin: Sportverlag [translation in *The Thrower* (U.K.), April, pp. 24-25, 1994].

Jones, R., K. Armour, and P. Potrac. 2004. *Sports coaching cultures*. London: Routledge.

Mujika, I., and S. Padilla. 2003. Scientific basis for pre competition tapering strategies. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 35: 1182-1187.

Stone, M.H., K. Sanborn, H.S. O'Bryant, M.E. Hartman, M.E. Stone, C. Proulx, B. Ward, and J. Hruby. 2003.

Maximum strength-power-performance relationships in collegiate throwers. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research* 17: 739-745.